

CHAPTER 12

INDEX

- 10-county area, 3-96–3-98, 3-105, 3-106
- 15-county area, 3-169, 3-171, 3-178
- 200 Areas, 1-2, 1-14, 1-15, 1-37, 1-38, 1-40, 1-42, 1-44, 2-5, 2-59, 2-62, 2-145, 2-146, 2-149–2-151, 2-160, 2-164–2-166, 2-173, 2-176, 2-177, 2-182, 2-190, 2-193, 2-194, 2-200, 2-201, 2-203, 3-2, 3-4–3-6, 3-9, 3-12–3-17, 3-19–3-22, 3-25–3-27, 3-31, 3-33, 3-35–3-37, 3-41, 3-43, 3-45–3-49, 3-52, 3-54, 3-61, 3-64, 3-67, 3-72, 3-74, 3-76, 3-79, 3-89, 3-92, 3-95, 3-98–3-101, 3-106–3-108, 3-119, 4-6–4-17, 4-21–4-26, 4-28, 4-29, 4-52, 4-56, 4-57, 4-66–4-69, 4-78, 4-82–4-107, 4-110, 4-132–4-134, 4-136, 4-138, 4-139, 4-141, 4-143, 4-145, 4-147, 4-149–4-150, 4-154, 4-155, 4-158, 4-218, 4-263, 4-264, 4-267–4-269, 4-294, 4-298–4-301, 4-304–4-306, 4-357, 4-362–4-365, 4-372, 4-386, 4-387, 4-390–4-392, 4-394, 4-396, 4-399, 4-400, 4-402, 4-408, 4-441, 4-444, 5-394, 6-9, 6-10, 6-15, 6-30–6-31, 6-36, 6-38, 7-9, 7-15, 7-22, 7-28, 7-38, 7-59, 7-62, 7-64, 8-15
- 200-East Area, 1-5, 1-6, 1-10, 1-14, 1-21, 1-27, 1-31–1-34, 1-36, 1-38–1-40, 1-43, 1-48, 2-2, 2-5, 2-8, 2-11, 2-12, 2-14, 2-20, 2-21, 2-26–2-31, 2-33–2-35, 2-39, 2-51, 2-53, 2-56–2-58, 2-60, 2-66–2-68, 2-78, 2-79, 2-82, 2-86, 2-87, 2-91, 2-92, 2-94, 2-95, 2-113, 2-116, 2-117, 2-120, 2-134, 2-136, 2-140, 2-142, 2-144, 2-156, 2-200, 2-207, 2-210, 2-248, 2-250, 2-263, 2-278, 2-298, 2-299, 2-310, 2-311, 2-320, 2-321, 3-4, 3-14–3-16, 3-19, 3-23, 3-24, 3-26, 3-30, 3-31, 3-33, 3-34, 3-36, 3-37, 3-41, 3-45, 3-48, 3-49, 3-51, 3-52, 3-54, 3-55, 3-61, 3-62, 3-67, 3-72, 3-74, 3-76, 3-77, 3-113, 3-116, 3-117, 4-2, 4-3, 4-4, 4-6–4-14, 4-16, 4-52, 4-60–4-62, 4-64, 4-67–4-69, 4-78, 4-82–4-99, 4-104, 4-133, 4-134, 4-136, 4-138, 4-140, 4-142, 4-144, 4-146, 4-148, 4-150, 4-151, 4-154, 4-155, 4-158, 4-168–4-171, 4-173, 4-174, 4-176–4-179, 4-219, 4-221, 4-228, 4-230, 4-233, 4-236, 4-239, 4-242, 4-245, 4-248, 4-249, 4-252, 4-253, 4-256, 4-362, 4-363, 4-366, 4-369, 4-371, 4-372, 4-378, 4-386, 4-390, 4-395–4-399, 4-402, 4-403, 4-408, 4-417, 4-424, 4-429, 4-434, 4-435, 4-439, 4-441, 4-446, 4-450, 4-457, 4-461, 5-3, 5-421, 5-426, 5-447, 5-449–5-451, 5-457, 5-472–5-475, 5-482, 5-497–5-501, 5-504, 5-522–5-526, 5-530, 5-548–5-551, 5-556, 5-559, 5-574–5-578, 5-591–5-594, 5-598, 5-601, 5-615–5-619, 5-632–5-635, 5-639, 5-658–5-661, 5-665, 5-684–5-691, 5-698, 5-734–5-738, 5-745, 5-749, 5-763–5-766, 5-773, 5-776, 5-790–5-793, 5-800, 5-817–5-820, 5-827, 5-846–5-849, 5-856, 5-876–5-879, 5-884, 5-902–5-905, 5-912, 5-929–5-932, 5-939, 5-940, 5-954–5-957, 5-964, 5-982–5-985, 5-994, 5-1012–5-1015, 5-1024, 5-1025, 5-1040–5-1043, 5-1052, 5-1071, 5-1073–5-1084, 5-1086–5-1088, 5-1090–5-1092, 5-1093–5-1098, 5-1100–5-1102–5-1104, 5-1105, 5-1107, 5-1108–5-1109, 5-1111–5-1112, 5-1114, 5-1115, 5-1117, 5-1119, 5-1120, 5-1123, 5-1124, 5-1127, 5-1128, 5-1131, 5-1132, 5-1135, 5-1136, 5-1139, 5-1140, 5-1143, 5-1144, 5-1147, 5-1148–5-1149, 5-1151, 5-1154–5-1156, 5-1158, 5-1164, 5-1169, 5-1170, 6-4, 6-36, 6-37, 6-39, 6-42, 6-80, 6-112, 6-152, 7-14, 7-17–7-19, 7-28, 7-33, 7-51, 7-63, 8-13, 8-30
- 200-West Area, 1-14, 1-21, 1-31–1-34, 1-36, 1-38, 1-39, 1-41–1-43, 2-2, 2-5, 2-7, 2-11, 2-13, 2-20, 2-21, 2-23, 2-26–2-29, 2-33, 2-34, 2-35, 2-37, 2-38, 2-47, 2-51, 2-52, 2-58, 2-60, 2-66–2-68, 2-71, 2-75, 2-78, 2-79, 2-82, 2-83, 2-86, 2-87, 2-90–2-92, 2-94–2-96, 2-99, 2-100, 2-103, 2-109, 2-112, 2-113, 2-115–2-118, 2-123, 2-134, 2-136, 2-139, 2-140, 2-142, 2-144, 2-166, 2-175, 2-176, 2-182, 2-184, 2-185, 2-193, 2-195, 2-200, 2-210, 2-251, 2-278, 2-298, 2-308–2-310, 2-320, 2-321, 3-4, 3-7, 3-9, 3-11–3-19, 3-21, 3-23, 3-24, 3-26, 3-32–3-34, 3-36, 3-37, 3-41, 3-43, 3-46, 3-48, 3-49, 3-51, 3-52, 3-54, 3-55, 3-61, 3-63, 3-72, 3-74, 3-76, 3-79, 3-94, 3-113, 3-115, 3-116, 3-118, 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, 4-5–4-14, 4-16, 4-29–4-33, 4-52, 4-55–4-62, 4-64, 4-66–4-69, 4-78, 4-82–4-84, 4-86–4-90, 4-91, 4-92, 4-94–4-107, 4-110, 4-117, 4-118, 4-133, 4-134, 4-136, 4-138, 4-140, 4-142, 4-144, 4-146–4-148, 4-150, 4-151, 4-154, 4-155, 4-158, 4-161–4-163, 4-165, 4-166, 4-168–4-172, 4-173, 4-174, 4-176–

- 4-183, 4-185, 4-186, 4-219, 4-222, 4-228,
4-230, 4-231, 4-233, 4-234, 4-236, 4-237,
4-239, 4-240, 4-242, 4-243, 4-245–4-249,
4-251–4-253, 4-255, 4-256, 4-266, 4-268,
4-288, 4-289, 4-294, 4-298, 4-300, 4-304,
4-307, 4-318, 4-320, 4-324, 4-325, 4-357,
4-362, 4-363–4-366, 4-369–4-371, 4-373,
4-381, 4-386, 4-388, 4-390, 4-391, 4-393,
4-395–4-399, 4-401–4-403, 4-405, 4-413,
4-415, 4-416, 4-418–4-420, 4-423, 4-426,
4-430, 4-434, 4-438, 4-441, 4-447, 4-450,
4-461, 5-3, 5-4, 5-16, 5-50, 5-95, 5-130,
5-166, 5-208, 5-268, 5-421, 5-426, 5-447,
5-734, 5-739–5-742, 5-745, 5-766–5-769,
5-773, 5-794–5-796, 5-800, 5-820–5-823,
5-827, 5-849–5-852, 5-856, 5-880–5-884,
5-905–5-908, 5-912, 5-933–5-936, 5-939,
5-957–5-960, 5-964, 5-986–5-988, 5-994,
5-1015–5-1018, 5-1024, 5-1043–5-1046,
5-1052, 5-1112, 5-1114, 5-1116, 5-1117,
5-1119, 5-1121, 5-1123, 5-1125, 5-1127,
5-1129, 5-1131, 5-1133, 5-1135, 5-1137,
5-1139, 5-1141, 5-1143, 5-1145, 5-1147,
5-1148, 5-1152, 5-1154, 5-1155, 5-1166,
5-1177, 5-1209, 5-1247, 6-24, 6-36, 6-42,
6-54, 6-70–6-73, 6-90, 6-109, 6-110,
6-112, 6-130, 6-149, 6-150, 6-152, 6-153,
6-176, 7-9, 7-17, 7-18, 7-24, 7-48, 7-49,
7-51, 7-91, 7-102
- 24 Command Fire, 1-4, 3-7, 3-11, 3-12, 3-30,
3-56, 3-59, 3-60, 3-61, 3-64, 3-71, 3-74,
3-93, 6-178
- 242-A Evaporator, 1-48, 2-4, 2-11, 2-31, 2-71,
2-74, 2-78, 2-81, 2-85, 2-90, 2-95, 2-99,
2-102, 2-105, 3-23, 3-45, 3-49, 3-112,
3-113, 3-117, 3-118, 4-3, 4-40, 4-49, 4-69–
4-74, 4-76, 4-77, 4-79, 4-80, 4-133, 4-135,
4-137, 4-139, 4-141, 4-143, 4-145, 4-147,
4-148, 4-149, 4-152, 4-153, 4-156, 4-157,
4-159
- 400 Area, 1-9, 1-15, 1-22, 1-36–1-38, 1-40,
1-42, 1-43, 1-44, 1-50, 2-39, 2-40, 2-42,
2-44, 2-47, 2-60, 2-108, 2-109, 2-112–
2-116, 2-137–2-139, 2-173, 2-176, 2-177,
2-182, 2-184, 2-185, 3-2, 3-4–3-6, 3-10,
3-12–3-20, 3-23, 3-24, 3-27, 3-38, 3-40,
3-41, 3-43, 3-45, 3-48, 3-52, 3-55, 3-56,
3-61, 3-66, 3-67, 3-72, 3-75, 3-77, 3-79,
3-89, 3-95, 3-102–3-104, 3-107, 3-109,
3-110, 3-118, 3-119, 4-263–4-269, 4-272–
4-275, 4-283, 4-285, 4-286, 4-288–4-293,
4-295–4-308, 4-324, 4-325, 4-327, 4-329,
4-343, 4-345, 4-354, 4-357, 4-361, 4-372,
5-394, 5-408, 6-9, 6-11, 7-9, 7-17, 7-19,
7-26, 7-44, 7-60–7-62, 8-11, 8-22, 8-30
- A**
- accelerated process line (APL), 3-114
- accident, 1-5, 1-7, 2-51, 2-153, 2-154, 2-158,
2-169, 2-170, 2-172, 2-179–2-181, 2-188,
2-189, 2-196–2-198, 2-205–2-207, 2-304,
3-7, 3-92, 3-94, 3-95, 3-167–3-169, 4-56,
4-160–4-203, 4-205–4-207, 4-209–4-211,
4-213–4-215, 4-217, 4-258, 4-261, 4-323–
4-333, 4-335, 4-336, 4-338–4-346, 4-348–
4-351, 4-358, 4-414–4-431, 4-435, 4-438,
4-458, 6-40, 7-1, 7-22, 7-23, 7-30–7-32,
7-77, 8-26, *see also* historical shipment,
transportation, transportation impact
- accident risk, 2-153, 2-154, 2-158, 2-179,
2-181, 2-196, 2-198, 4-161, 4-165, 4-167,
4-169, 4-172, 4-175, 4-177, 4-180, 4-182,
4-184, 4-188, 4-324, 4-327–4-330, 4-333,
4-338, 4-339, 4-341, 4-421, 4-425, 4-427
- accident scenario, 2-153, 2-179, 2-196, 2-197,
4-160, 4-164, 4-186, 4-187, 4-323, 4-331,
4-333, 4-414, 4-417, 4-420, 4-430
- design-basis accident, 4-56, 4-415, 4-416,
4-418, 4-419
- severe accident, 2-153, 4-160, 4-187, 4-338
- transportation accident, 2-154, 2-180, 2-197,
4-188, 4-192–4-199, 4-333, 4-338, 4-339,
4-341, 4-421, 4-423, 4-425, 4-427
- activation, 2-43, 3-47
- activation product, 2-43, 3-47
- active fault, 3-37, 3-38, *see also* earthquake
- Acute Exposure Guideline Level (AEGL),
4-164, 4-326, 4-417
- AEGL-2, 4-164, 4-417
- AEGL-3, 4-164
- administrative control, 1-23, 1-30, 1-31, 1-36,
1-37, 1-39, 2-61–2-63, 2-65, 2-66, 2-68,
2-107–2-109, 2-117, 2-119, 2-138, 2-140,
2-141, 2-145, 2-152, 2-156, 2-173, 2-178,
2-196, 2-208, 2-313, 3-88, 3-90, 3-94,
3-166, 4-1, 4-6, 4-7, 4-17, 4-20, 4-56,
4-66, 4-69, 4-81, 4-108–4-111, 4-133,
4-135–4-143, 4-144–4-147, 4-148, 4-152,
4-156, 4-157, 4-159, 4-186, 4-191, 4-221,
4-224, 4-225, 4-227, 4-272, 4-281, 4-286,
4-292, 4-316, 4-354, 4-360, 4-407, 4-410–
4-412, 4-432, 4-442, 4-456, 5-4–5-6, 5-9,
5-10, 5-38, 5-39, 5-43, 5-46, 5-53, 5-74,

- 5-78, 5-79, 5-87, 5-120, 5-124, 5-154–5-156, 5-159, 5-188, 5-189, 5-194, 5-197, 5-251, 5-255, 5-258, 5-314, 5-320, 5-394, 5-395, 5-399, 5-1200, 6-14, 6-42, 6-92, 6-132, 7-5, 7-6, 7-17, 7-22, 7-23, 7-25, 7-28, 7-36, 7-43, 7-47, 7-48, 7-56, 7-57, 7-59, 7-60, 7-62–7-65
- Administrative Control Level, 2-152, 2-196, 3-88, 3-166, 4-133, 4-135, 4-137–4-142, 4-143–4-145, 4-147–4-149, 4-152, 4-153, 4-156, 4-157, 4-159, 4-316, 4-407, 4-410, 4-411, 4-456, 7-6, 7-22, 7-23
- Advanced Test Reactor (ATR), 3-135
- AERMOD, 3-21
- affected environment, 1-27, 1-28, 1-50, 3-1, 3-2, 4-407, 6-2, 6-4, 7-1
- air pollutant, *see also* air quality, criteria pollutant, emission, National Ambient Air Quality Standards, National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants, pollutant
- ambient air pollutant, 3-21, 3-22, 3-132, 3-133
- hazardous air pollutant, 7-11, 7-12, 8-8
- toxic air pollutant, 2-148, 2-175, 2-192, 3-19, 3-21, 3-23, 3-25, 3-26, 4-282, 4-283, 4-285, 7-27, 8-8
- air quality, 1-27, 1-51, 2-147, 2-161, 2-162, 2-172, 2-174, 2-183, 2-189, 2-191, 2-192, 2-201, 2-207, 3-1, 3-2, 3-19, 3-21, 3-24, 3-130, 3-133, 4-33, 4-39–4-41, 4-200–4-203, 4-205–4-207, 4-209–4-211, 4-213–4-215, 4-217, 4-278, 4-343–4-346, 4-348, 4-349, 4-351–4-352, 4-373, 4-428–4-431, 4-444, 4-458, 6-2–6-4, 6-5, 6-14, 6-16, 7-1, 7-4, 7-6, 7-7, 7-11, 7-13, 7-27, 7-31–7-33, 7-61, 7-64, 7-67, 8-2, 8-7–8-9, *see also* air pollutant, criteria pollutant, emission, National Ambient Air Quality Standards, National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants, pollutant
- air quality control region, 3-2, 3-21
- air quality impact, 2-147, 2-172, 2-174, 2-189, 2-191, 2-192, 2-207, 3-21, 3-24, 4-33, 4-39–4-41, 4-201–4-203, 4-205–4-207, 4-209–4-211, 4-213–4-215, 4-217, 4-278, 4-343, 4-345, 4-346, 4-348, 4-349, 4-351–4-352, 4-373, 4-428, 4-430, 4-431, 4-458, 7-27, 7-67
- ambient air, 3-21, 3-22, 3-25, 3-26, 3-131–3-134, 4-280, 4-284, 4-375, 7-4, 7-6, 8-2, 8-8, 8-9
- ambient air concentration, 3-25, 3-133, 3-134
- ambient air quality standard, 3-21, 3-22, 3-26, 3-131–3-133, 4-280, 4-284, 4-375, 7-6, 8-2, 8-8, 8-9
- alpha activity, 3-42
- alpha particle, 8-11
- alternative combination, 2-61, 2-130, 4-1, 4-363, 4-439–4-463, 5-1, 5-416, 5-1169–5-1211, 5-1213–5-1230, 5-1232–5-1270, 5-1272–5-1281, 5-1283, 5-1284, 5-1286, 5-1287, 5-1289–5-1292, 6-1–6-3, 6-6, 6-7, 6-9–6-12, 6-14, 6-15, 6-17–6-29, 6-32–6-36, 6-40–6-51, 6-53, 6-55–6-89, 6-91–6-129, 6-131–6-160, 6-163–6-176, 6-179, 6-180, 7-14, 7-25, 7-31–7-35, 7-53–7-55, 7-65–7-67
- ambient standard, 2-147, 2-191, 3-21, 3-22, 3-26, 3-132, 3-133, 4-33, 4-34, 4-278, 4-279, 4-373, 4-374, 4-445
- American Indian, 1-18, 1-24, 1-28, 1-29, 1-51, 1-52, 2-150, 2-166, 2-177, 2-186, 2-194, 2-195, 2-204, 2-221, 2-237, 2-245, 2-295, 3-1, 3-9, 3-72–3-74, 3-76, 3-78, 3-79, 3-81, 3-95–3-99, 3-102, 3-157–3-161, 3-169–3-172, 3-175, 4-7, 4-13, 4-16, 4-98–4-107, 4-200–4-217, 4-303, 4-304, 4-306, 4-307, 4-309, 4-342–4-352, 4-364, 4-365, 4-399–4-402, 4-428–4-431, 4-441, 4-450, 4-458, 4-459, 5-313–5-315, 5-317, 5-319, 5-321, 5-323, 5-325–5-327, 5-330, 5-332, 5-334–5-342, 5-344, 5-346, 5-348, 5-351, 5-353, 5-355, 5-357, 5-359, 5-361, 5-364, 5-366, 5-368, 5-371, 5-373, 5-375, 5-377, 5-379, 5-381–5-383, 5-392, 5-393, 5-409, 5-411, 5-413–5-415, 5-420, 5-1068, 5-1070, 5-1071, 5-1073, 5-1075, 5-1076, 5-1078, 5-1079, 5-1081, 5-1082, 5-1084, 5-1086, 5-1088, 5-1090, 5-1092, 5-1093, 5-1095, 5-1096, 5-1098, 5-1100, 5-1101, 5-1105, 5-1107, 5-1108, 5-1112–5-1114, 5-1117, 5-1119, 5-1121, 5-1123, 5-1125, 5-1127, 5-1129, 5-1131, 5-1133, 5-1135, 5-1137, 5-1139, 5-1141, 5-1143, 5-1145, 5-1147, 5-1148, 5-1152, 5-1154, 5-1155, 5-1160, 5-1161–5-1162, 5-1168, 5-1169, 5-1280, 5-1281, 5-1283, 5-1284, 5-1286, 5-1287, 5-1292, , 6-9, 6-23–6-25, 6-161–6-168, 6-175, 6-176, 7-20, 7-21, 7-23, 7-29, 7-34, 8-1, 8-3, 8-4, 8-21–8-24, 8-33–8-35
- American Indian hunter-gatherer, 2-221, 5-313–5-315, 5-317, 5-319, 5-321, 5-323,

- 5-325, 5-326, 5-330, 5-332, 5-334–5-342, 5-344, 5-346, 5-348, 5-351, 5-353, 5-355, 5-357, 5-359, 5-361, 5-364, 5-366, 5-368, 5-371, 5-373, 5-375, 5-377, 5-379, 5-381, 5-411, 5-413, 5-392, 5-393, 5-409, 5-420, 5-1069, 5-1070, 5-1073, 5-1076, 5-1079, 5-1082, 5-1086, 5-1091, 5-1093, 5-1096, 5-1100, 5-1101, 5-1107, 5-1113, 5-1114, 5-1119, 5-1123, 5-1127, 5-1131, 5-1135, 5-1139, 5-1143, 5-1145, 5-1148, 5-1154, 5-1155, 5-1168, 5-1169, 5-1280, 5-1281, 5-1283, 5-1284, 5-1286, 5-1287, 5-1292, 6-161–6-168, 6-175, 6-176, 7-23, 8-35
- American Indian interest, 2-150, 2-166, 2-177, 2-186, 2-194, 2-195, 2-204, 3-78, 3-158, 4-98–4-107, 4-303, 4-306, 4-307, 4-309, 4-399, 4-402, 4-450, 6-23–6-25
- American Indian resident farmer, 2-221, 2-237, 2-245, 2-295, 5-313–5-326, 5-327, 5-330, 5-332, 5-334, 5-344, 5-346, 5-348, 5-351, 5-353, 5-355, 5-357, 5-359, 5-361, 5-364, 5-366, 5-368, 5-371, 5-373, 5-375, 5-377, 5-379, 5-381, 5-382, 5-392, 5-393, 5-409, 5-411, 5-413–5-415, 5-420, 5-1068, 5-1070, 5-1073, 5-1075, 5-1076, 5-1078, 5-1079, 5-1081, 5-1082, 5-1084, 5-1086, 5-1088, 5-1090, 5-1092, 5-1093, 5-1095, 5-1096, 5-1098, 5-1100, 5-1101, 5-1105, 5-1107, 5-1108, 5-1113, 5-1114, 5-1117, 5-1119, 5-1121, 5-1123, 5-1125, 5-1127, 5-1129, 5-1131, 5-1133, 5-1135, 5-1139, 5-1141, 5-1143, 5-1145, 5-1147, 5-1148, 5-1152, 5-1154, 5-1155, 5-1160, 5-1162, 5-1168, 5-1169, 5-1280, 5-1281, 5-1283, 5-1284, 5-1286, 5-1287, 5-1292, 6-161, 6-162, 6-164, 6-166, 6-175, 6-176, 7-23
- American Indian Tribal Government, 1-24, 3-78, 8-4, 8-23, 8-33–8-35
- Nez Perce, 1-29, 3-7, 3-95, 8-24, 8-35
- Umatilla, 1-29, 3-7, 3-21, 3-95, 3-96, 3-105, 6-7, 6-8, 8-24, 8-34, 8-35
- Yakama, 1-29, 3-95, 4-200, 4-202–4-204, 4-206–4-208, 4-210–4-212, 4-214–4-216, 4-343, 4-344, 4-346, 4-349, 4-351, 4-429, 4-430, 4-458, 8-24, 8-34, 8-35
- ammonia, 2-153, 2-161, 2-183, 2-201, 2-235, 3-21–3-23, 3-26, 3-49, 3-117, 4-36–4-38, 4-164, 4-187, 4-280, 4-281, 4-284, 4-376, 4-377, 5-1167
- amphibian, 3-67, 3-79, 3-152
- anadromous, 3-66
- ancillary equipment, 1-31–1-34, 1-36, 2-1, 2-4, 2-5, 2-33–2-36, 2-58, 2-75, 2-79, 2-83, 2-87, 2-88, 2-91, 2-95, 2-97, 2-99, 2-101, 2-103, 2-106, 2-117, 2-136, 2-137, 2-140, 2-144, 2-208, 2-222, 2-224–2-229, 2-231, 2-296, 2-303, 2-305, 2-322, 4-52, 4-57, 4-60–4-64, 4-70, 4-71, 4-73, 4-74, 4-81, 4-121, 4-218, 4-229, 4-231, 4-232, 4-234, 4-235, 4-237, 4-238, 4-240, 4-246, 4-247, 4-250, 4-251, 4-254, 4-255, 4-257, 5-6, 5-40, 5-74, 5-75, 5-79, 5-82, 5-87, 5-121, 5-156, 5-189, 5-190, 5-250, 5-251, 5-313, 5-327, 5-328, 5-339, 5-340, 5-343, 5-356, 5-362, 5-384, 6-56, 6-92, 6-132, 7-3, 7-16, 7-38, 7-75, 7-88, 7-89, 8-19, 8-32
- ancillary equipment removal, 2-35, 2-136, 4-247, 4-251
- animals, 2-35, 2-147, 2-150, 2-174, 2-177, 2-191, 2-195, 2-221, 3-56, 3-60, 3-61, 3-66, 3-67, 3-71–3-73, 3-78, 3-123, 3-125, 3-152, 3-154, 3-155, 3-158, 3-159, 3-165, 4-35, 4-82–4-86, 4-88–4-91, 4-93, 4-95, 4-97, 4-132, 4-200, 4-201, 4-203–4-205, 4-207–4-209, 4-211–4-213, 4-215, 4-216, 4-315, 4-343, 4-344, 4-346, 4-347, 4-348, 4-350, 4-407, 4-428, 4-429, 5-313, 5-314, 5-392, 5-409, 5-420, 5-1068, 5-1169, 5-1280, 5-1292, 6-21, 6-23, 6-161, 6-175, 6-176, 6-178, 7-5, 7-7, 7-20, 7-27, 7-28, *see also* plants, terrestrial resource
- annual average daily traffic (AADT), 3-163
- aquatic biota, 2-235, 2-236, 2-244, 2-245, 2-292–2-294, 5-384, 5-386–5-392, 5-417, 5-1163, 5-1165, 5-1166–5-1168, 5-1290, 5-1291, 6-173, 6-174, 7-20
- aquatic resource, 2-149, 2-150, 2-164, 2-177, 2-185, 2-194, 2-203, 3-56, 3-66, 3-67, 3-154, 4-82, 4-83, 4-85, 4-86, 4-88–4-91, 4-93, 4-95–4-97, 4-299, 4-300, 4-302, 4-396, 4-398, 4-449, 5-384, 5-416, 5-1163, 5-1289, 6-20, 7-29, *see also* groundwater, surface water, water
- archaeological resource, 3-73–3-76, 3-156, 3-157, 4-97, 8-4, 8-21
- archaeological site, 3-73–3-75, 3-78, 3-157–3-159, 8-33
- AREVA NP, 3-88, 6-13, 6-16, 6-28, 6-31, 6-32, 6-171
- Argonne National Laboratory (ANL), 1-10, 1-22, 1-43, 2-48, 2-50, 3-125, 3-128, 3-129, 3-136, 3-138, 3-140, 3-146–3-148,

3-151, 3-163, 4-289, 4-290, 4-295, 4-296, 8-30, 8-31
 Argonne National Laboratory-West (ANL-W), 1-10, 1-22, 1-43, 2-48, 2-50, 3-125, 4-289, 4-290, 4-295, 4-296, 8-30, 8-31
 as low as is reasonably achievable (ALARA), 3-88, 3-166, 4-133, 7-6, 7-7, 7-22, 7-23
 Atomic Energy Act, 1-3, 2-3, 2-32, 2-35, 8-1, 8-3, 8-17
 Atomic Energy Commission (AEC), 1-40
 atomic number, 1-2
 available capacity, 7-10, 7-22

B

backfill, 2-43, 2-44, 2-138, 2-148, 2-175, 2-303, 2-306, 4-52-4-54, 4-61, 4-62, 4-266-4-268, 4-287, 4-289, 4-291, 4-298, 4-300, 4-302, 4-354, 4-384, 4-385, 4-446, 6-15, 7-13, 7-14, 7-26, 7-38, 7-39, 7-40, 7-45, 7-46, 7-54
 bald eagle, 2-235, 2-236, 2-244, 2-245, 2-293, 2-294, 3-60, 3-69, 3-70, 3-155, 3-156, 5-386, 5-417, 5-1165, 5-1291, 6-173, 6-174, 7-8
 barrier, 1-13-1-15, 1-17, 1-26, 1-31-1-34, 1-36, 1-37, 1-39, 1-48, 2-4, 2-32-2-35, 2-38, 2-43, 2-44, 2-59, 2-62, 2-63, 2-65, 2-72, 2-75, 2-76, 2-79, 2-80, 2-83, 2-84, 2-87, 2-88, 2-91, 2-93, 2-95, 2-97, 2-100, 2-101, 2-103, 2-104, 2-106, 2-107, 2-109, 2-111, 2-114, 2-119, 2-120, 2-122, 2-123, 2-126, 2-128, 2-130, 2-132, 2-136-2-138, 2-141, 2-147-2-149, 2-156, 2-157, 2-166, 2-173, 2-175, 2-176, 2-184, 2-185, 2-193, 2-195, 2-208-2-215, 2-221-2-223, 2-226-2-229, 2-231, 2-237-2-243, 2-245, 2-246, 2-260, 2-262, 2-266, 2-269, 2-270, 2-277, 2-281, 2-284, 2-285, 2-294, 2-298-2-301, 2-303-2-305, 2-309-2-311, 2-322, 3-55, 3-116, 3-117, 3-128, 4-1-4-3, 4-7-4-17, 4-21-4-26, 4-28, 4-33, 4-41-4-47, 4-49, 4-51, 4-52, 4-54, 4-55, 4-57, 4-61-4-63, 4-66, 4-70-4-77, 4-81, 4-84, 4-85, 4-87-4-89, 4-91-4-97, 4-99, 4-113, 4-115, 4-117, 4-121, 4-124, 4-127, 4-130, 4-132, 4-140, 4-142, 4-144, 4-160, 4-219, 4-225, 4-263, 4-266-4-269, 4-288-4-289, 4-293, 4-296, 4-298, 4-301, 4-304-4-306, 4-323, 4-354, 4-357, 4-358, 4-362-4-366, 4-370, 4-371, 4-385, 4-387-4-390, 4-392-4-395, 4-400, 4-404-4-406, 4-414, 4-434, 4-435, 4-446,

5-2-5-4, 5-10, 5-11, 5-17, 5-31, 5-32, 5-39, 5-44, 5-45, 5-52, 5-65, 5-73, 5-74, 5-79-5-83, 5-88, 5-97, 5-110, 5-117, 5-120, 5-125, 5-126, 5-132, 5-144, 5-154, 5-155, 5-160, 5-161, 5-168, 5-180, 5-188-5-190, 5-198, 5-199, 5-208, 5-209, 5-237, 5-240, 5-250, 5-251, 5-259, 5-260, 5-272, 5-296, 5-297, 5-302, 5-312, 5-313, 5-315-5-327, 5-330-5-343, 5-344-5-350-5-362, 5-364-5-375, 5-377-5-381, 5-393, 5-394-5-406, 5-408-5-414, 5-426, 5-427, 5-446-5-448, 5-454, 5-455, 5-471, 5-479, 5-495, 5-496, 5-503, 5-504, 5-507, 5-529, 5-532, 5-547, 5-555, 5-573, 5-578, 5-589, 5-590, 5-598, 5-614, 5-619, 5-630, 5-631, 5-639, 5-657, 5-665, 5-666, 5-683, 5-699, 5-701-5-704, 5-733, 5-734, 5-735, 5-745, 5-746, 5-748, 5-762, 5-772, 5-773, 5-776, 5-789, 5-800, 5-803, 5-816, 5-827-5-829, 5-831, 5-842, 5-845, 5-856-5-858, 5-860, 5-861, 5-875, 5-883-5-886, 5-901, 5-911, 5-912, 5-915, 5-928, 5-937, 5-952, 5-953, 5-964, 5-980, 5-981, 5-992, 5-994, 5-1010, 5-1011, 5-1022, 5-1039, 5-1050, 5-1053, 5-1068, 5-1069, 5-1071, 5-1072, 5-1074, 5-1075, 5-1077, 5-1078, 5-1080, 5-1081, 5-1083, 5-1084, 5-1085, 5-1087, 5-1088, 5-1091, 5-1092, 5-1094, 5-1095, 5-1097, 5-1098, 5-1099, 5-1102, 5-1104, 5-1105, 5-1106, 5-1109, 5-1111-5-1113, 5-1115-5-1118, 5-1120-5-1122, 5-1124-5-1126, 5-1128-5-1130, 5-1132-5-1134, 5-1136-5-1138, 5-1140-5-1142, 5-1144-5-1146, 5-1149, 5-1151-5-1153, 5-1156, 5-1158, 5-1168, 5-1169, 5-1179, 5-1193, 5-1194, 5-1211, 5-1231, 5-1249, 5-1271, 5-1279, 5-1280, 5-1283, 5-1286, 6-30, 6-38, 6-55, 6-72, 6-91, 6-112, 6-131, 6-152, 7-5, 7-7, 7-11, 7-13, 7-15-7-17, 7-19, 7-24, 7-26-7-28, 7-36-7-40, 7-44-7-46, 7-48-7-51, 7-53, 7-54, 7-56-7-58, 7-60-7-64, 7-66, 7-67, 7-70, 7-75, 7-99, 7-101, 7-103, 8-15
 barrier boundary, 2-237, 2-245
 barrier lobe, 2-35, 4-21-4-24, 4-28, 4-52, 4-57, 4-62, 4-71, 4-75, 4-81, 7-17
 Hanford barrier, 1-13, 1-34, 2-34, 2-35, 2-38, 2-93, 2-95, 2-132, 2-136, 2-137, 2-228, 2-303, 2-304, 4-12, 4-46, 4-54, 4-55, 4-62, 4-76, 4-77, 5-155, 5-161, 5-350, 7-16, 7-24, 7-99
 modified RCRA Subtitle C barrier, 1-13, 1-31-1-33, 1-36, 1-39, 2-32, 2-34, 2-35,

- 2-38, 2-44, 2-59, 2-65, 2-72, 2-75, 2-76,
2-79, 2-80, 2-83, 2-84, 2-87, 2-88, 2-91,
2-97, 2-100, 2-101, 2-103, 2-104, 2-106,
2-109, 2-111, 2-120, 2-122, 2-123, 2-126,
2-130, 2-132, 2-136–2-138, 2-141, 2-147,
2-156, 2-157, 2-173, 2-175, 2-176, 2-193,
2-194, 2-226, 2-227, 2-229, 2-231, 2-303,
2-305, 2-322, 4-2, 4-3, 4-8–4-11, 4-16,
4-33, 4-41–4-45, 4-47, 4-49, 4-51, 4-55,
4-57, 4-62, 4-63, 4-66, 4-70–4-77, 4-81,
4-113, 4-117, 4-121, 4-127, 4-130, 4-140,
4-142, 4-144, 4-219, 4-220, 4-222, 4-266,
4-267, 4-281, 4-288, 4-293, 4-304–4-306,
4-354, 4-364–4-366, 4-370, 4-371, 4-387–
4-389, 4-392–4-394, 4-400, 4-434, 4-435,
5-74, 5-117–120, 5-189, 5-190, 5-208,
5-250, 5-251, 5-312, 5-327, 5-343, 5-356,
5-369, 5-448, 5-471, 5-496, 5-521, 5-547,
5-573, 7-24
subsurface barrier, 2-128
surface barrier, 1-34, 2-33–2-35, 2-128, 4-1,
4-17, 4-21–4-26, 4-28, 4-57, 4-273, 4-274,
5-4, 7-5, 7-7, 7-11, 7-16, 7-17, 7-19, 7-24,
7-38, 7-44, 7-49, 7-57, 8-15
benzene, 2-161, 2-183, 2-201, 2-244, 2-292,
2-293, 3-21, 3-26, 4-37, 4-38, 4-281,
4-282, 4-285, 4-377, 4-378, 5-6, 5-416,
5-1164, 5-1289, 6-170, 6-171
best available technology, 7-22, 7-27
best management practice (BMP), 2-175,
2-193, 4-52, 4-57, 4-67, 4-288–4-291,
4-386, 4-387, 4-447, 6-19, 7-1, 7-2, 7-4,
7-10, 7-14, 8-31
bioaccumulation factor (BAF), 6-171
biodiversity, 3-59
biofuel plant, 6-172
birds, 2-233, 2-235, 3-59, 3-60, 3-64, 3-67,
3-69–3-72, 3-152, 3-156, 4-82, 5-387–
5-392, 5-415, 5-1163, 5-1289, 7-28, 8-21
Black Rock Reservoir (BRR), 1-27
block group, 3-99, 3-101, 3-102, 3-107–3-110,
3-172, 3-174, 3-175, 3-177, 3-180,
3-182, 4-343, 4-345
Blue Ribbon Commission on America's Nuclear
Future (BRC), 1-15, 1-28, 1-45, 1-52, 8-18
borrow area, 1-45, 2-38, 2-145, 2-146, 2-149,
2-150, 2-159, 2-160, 2-162–2-167, 2-173,
2-175, 2-177, 2-182, 2-184, 2-185, 2-190,
2-192–2-195, 2-200, 2-203, 2-204,
2-303, 3-2, 3-6, 3-10, 3-12, 3-14, 3-16,
3-18, 3-19, 3-27, 3-33, 3-34, 3-38, 3-46,
3-48, 3-56, 3-64–3-67, 3-72, 3-75, 3-78,
3-79, 4-6, 4-7–4-16, 4-21–4-24, 4-40,
4-41, 4-50, 4-52, 4-54–4-67, 4-82–4-107,
4-264, 4-266, 4-267, 4-269, 4-287–4-289,
4-291, 4-297–4-306, 4-308, 4-363–4-366,
4-384–4-389, 4-394–4-402, 4-440, 4-441,
4-446–4-450, 6-9, 6-13, 6-15–6-19, 6-25,
7-5, 7-6, 7-9–7-11, 7-13–7-15, 7-19–7-22,
7-25–7-29, 7-31–7-34, 7-37, 7-38, 7-44,
7-45, 7-48–7-50, 7-53, 7-57, 7-60, 7-63,
7-65, 8-22, 8-35
Borrow Area C, 1-45, 2-38, 2-145, 2-146,
2-149, 2-150, 2-159, 2-160, 2-162–2-167,
2-173, 2-175, 2-177, 2-182, 2-184, 2-185,
2-190, 2-192–2-195, 2-200, 2-203, 2-204,
2-303, 3-2, 3-6, 3-10, 3-12, 3-14, 3-16,
3-18, 3-19, 3-27, 3-34, 3-38, 3-46, 3-48,
3-56, 3-64–3-67, 3-72, 3-75, 3-78,
3-79, 4-6–4-16, 4-21–4-24, 4-40, 4-41,
4-43, 4-44, 4-50, 4-52, 4-54–4-67, 4-82–
4-107, 4-264, 4-266, 4-267, 4-269, 4-287–
4-291, 4-297–4-306, 4-308, 4-363–4-366,
4-384–4-389, 4-394–4-402, 4-440, 4-441,
4-446–4-450, 6-9, 6-17–6-19, 6-25, 7-5,
7-6, 7-9–7-11, 7-13–7-15, 7-19–7-22,
7-25–7-29, 7-31–7-34, 7-37, 7-38, 7-44,
7-45, 7-49, 7-50, 7-53, 7-57, 7-60, 7-63,
7-65, 8-22, 8-35
borrow pit, 4-9, 6-15, 6-16, 6-25
borrow site, 3-34, 4-55, 4-447, 6-25
British Nuclear Fuels Limited (BNFL), 3-185
bulk sodium, 1-1, 1-12, 1-22, 1-23, 1-38, 2-1,
2-43, 2-44, 2-47, 2-48, 2-50, 2-60, 2-63,
2-64, 2-107, 2-110, 2-111–2-116, 2-129,
2-130, 2-137–2-139, 2-145, 2-173, 2-174,
2-176–2-179, 2-244, 2-306, 2-318, 2-319,
2-322, 4-1, 4-263, 4-264, 4-266–4-271,
4-274, 4-275, 4-277, 4-279–4-288, 4-290,
4-292, 4-295–4-315, 4-317–4-323, 4-325,
4-329–4-336, 4-337–4-342, 4-348–4-354,
4-356–4-359, 4-361, 4-416, 4-439, 4-457,
5-1, 5-394, 5-415, 5-418, 5-419, 5-1169,
5-1170, 6-3, 7-1, 7-28, 7-41, 7-43, 7-45,
7-60–7-62, 8-27, *see also* sodium
disposition of bulk sodium, 1-38, 2-64, 2-107,
2-111, 2-112, 2-115, 2-116, 2-138, 2-139,
2-176–2-178, 2-306, 2-318, 2-319, 4-266–
4-271, 4-274, 4-275, 4-277, 4-279–4-281,
4-283–4-285, 4-287–4-290, 4-292, 4-295,
4-297–4-314, 4-317–4-323, 4-329–4-337,
4-339, 4-342, 4-348–4-352, 4-356–4-359,
4-361, 4-415, 4-416, 4-457, 5-1169,
5-1170, 6-3, 7-31

- Hanford Reuse Option, 1-22, 1-38, 2-48, 2-64, 2-113, 2-116, 2-139, 2-174, 2-176–2-180, 2-182–2-189, 2-318, 2-319, 4-263, 4-267–4-271, 4-274, 4-275, 4-277, 4-283, 4-285, 4-287, 4-290–4-292, 4-295–4-302, 4-305–4-314, 4-317–4-323, 4-329, 4-332, 4-333, 4-336, 4-337, 4-339–4-342, 4-348, 4-352, 4-356–4-359, 4-361, 4-439, 4-440, 4-443, 4-445, 4-446, 4-448, 4-452–4-455, 4-457, 4-460, 4-463, 5-394, 5-415, 5-1169, 5-1170, 6-3, 7-31
- Idaho Reuse Option, 1-22, 1-38, 2-49, 2-64, 2-113, 2-116, 2-139, 2-174, 2-176–2-179, 2-182–2-188, 2-318, 2-319, 4-263, 4-267–4-271, 4-274, 4-275, 4-277, 4-283, 4-286, 4-287, 4-290, 4-292, 4-296, 4-297, 4-299–4-302, 4-305–4-314, 4-317–4-323, 4-330–4-334, 4-338–4-342, 4-350, 4-352, 4-356–4-359, 4-361, 5-394, 5-415
- bulk vitrification, 1-21, 1-31, 1-34, 1-46, 2-2, 2-23, 2-26, 2-27, 2-29, 2-32, 2-56, 2-59, 2-75, 2-78, 2-79, 2-87, 2-90–2-92, 2-94, 2-95, 2-126, 2-132–2-136, 2-143, 2-144, 2-159, 2-160, 2-163–2-172, 2-258, 2-265, 2-268, 2-269, 2-279, 2-283, 2-285, 2-298, 2-314, 2-316, 2-317, 3-25, 3-113, 4-2, 4-8, 4-9, 4-10, 4-22, 4-23, 4-30, 4-42, 4-45, 4-46, 4-54, 4-58–4-61, 4-71, 4-74, 4-76, 4-86, 4-100, 4-115, 4-117, 4-118, 4-121, 4-124, 4-139, 4-147, 4-167–4-169, 4-176–4-179, 4-193, 4-204, 4-217, 4-219, 4-220, 4-226, 4-232, 4-233, 4-242, 4-244, 4-245, 4-261, 5-117, 5-343, 5-387, 5-422–5-425, 5-471, 5-472, 5-547, 5-548, 5-573, 5-574, 5-762, 5-763, 5-845, 5-846, 5-875, 5-876, 5-1075, 5-1085, 5-1117, 5-1118, 5-1159, 5-1161, 7-13, 7-18, 7-27, 7-39, 7-41, 7-42, 7-74, 7-91–7-95, 7-102, 7-103, *see also* supplemental treatment, vitrification
- Bulk Vitrification Facilities, 2-27, 2-75, 2-87, 2-92, 3-25, 4-9, 4-10, 4-71, 4-117, 4-118, 4-139
- Bulk Vitrification Facility, 2-27, 2-87, 2-92, 2-94, 4-2, 4-42, 4-45, 4-46, 4-54, 4-58, 4-60, 4-61, 4-121, 4-124, 4-147, 4-219, 7-18
- bulk vitrification system, 2-56
- burial ground, 1-15, 1-40, 2-51, 2-54, 2-57, 2-117, 2-207, 2-260, 2-261, 2-307, 2-308, 3-4, 3-46, 3-52, 4-191–4-199, 4-222, 4-336, 4-340, 4-423, 4-424, 4-426, 5-421, 5-426, 5-1069, 6-5, 6-31, 6-36, 6-38, 6-44, 7-35, 7-48
- low-level radioactive waste burial ground (LLBG), 1-15, 1-28, 1-39, 1-40, 1-42, 2-51, 2-54–2-57, 2-59, 2-64, 2-117–2-120, 2-122, 2-123, 2-125, 2-157, 2-190, 2-192, 2-194, 2-198, 2-245, 2-260, 2-261, 2-307, 2-322, 3-4, 3-115, 3-118, 4-222, 4-225, 4-264, 4-266, 4-267, 4-269, 4-297, 4-298, 4-303, 4-354, 4-362, 4-369, 4-370, 4-384, 4-387–4-390, 4-392, 4-394, 4-399, 4-407, 4-409–4-413, 4-432–4-435, 4-438, 5-421, 5-422, 5-426, 5-427, 5-447, 5-1068, 5-1069, 5-1163, 6-31, 6-35–6-37, 6-39, 7-48, 7-63–7-65
- burned area, 3-60, 7-19
- byproduct material, 2-3, 8-12, 8-18
- ## C
- cancer, 2-151, 2-172, 2-189, 2-207, 2-221, 2-224–2-229, 2-231, 2-241–2-243, 2-260, 2-261, 2-264–2-266, 2-268–2-273, 2-275, 2-279–2-281, 2-283–2-285, 2-287–2-289, 2-291, 2-295, 3-86, 3-87, 3-89–3-92, 3-165, 3-167, 4-36, 4-38, 4-39, 4-132, 4-134–4-159, 4-161–4-163, 4-165, 4-166, 4-168, 4-169–4-171, 4-174, 4-176–4-183, 4-185, 4-186, 4-190, 4-192–4-196, 4-280, 4-281, 4-316, 4-317, 4-319, 4-321, 4-322, 4-324, 4-325, 4-327–4-330, 4-335, 4-377, 4-408–4-412, 4-414–4-419, 4-422, 4-424, 4-454, 4-455, 4-457, 4-458, 5-313, 5-408, 5-409, 5-1068, 5-1279, 6-28–6-30, 6-32–6-35, 6-160, 7-35, *see also* latent cancer fatality
- carcinogen, 2-151, 3-89, 4-36, 4-280, 4-377, 5-384
- candidate species, 3-155, 4-82, 4-397
- canister, 1-36, 2-26–2-31, 2-32, 2-36, 2-71, 2-74, 2-78, 2-81, 2-85, 2-90, 2-91, 2-94, 2-99, 2-102, 2-105, 2-131, 2-132, 2-143, 2-155, 2-156, 2-170, 2-171, 3-61, 4-62, 4-162, 4-163, 4-165, 4-166, 4-168–4-171, 4-173, 4-174, 4-176–4-183, 4-185, 4-186, 4-189, 4-191–4-199, 4-217–4-219, 4-221, 4-225–4-230, 4-232, 4-233, 4-235, 4-236, 4-238, 4-239, 4-241, 4-242, 4-244, 4-245, 4-247–4-253, 4-255, 4-256, 4-339, 4-342, 4-424, 4-425, 4-460, 6-36, 7-24, 7-59, 8-32
- Canister Storage Building (CSB), 1-43, 2-12, 2-32, 2-71, 2-74, 2-79, 2-82, 2-86, 2-91,

- 2-95, 2-99, 2-103, 2-106, 4-2, 4-3, 4-6,
4-97, 4-130, 4-224, 4-459, 7-26, 7-31,
7-33, 7-65
- cap, *see* barrier
- capable fault, *see* earthquake
- capacity, 1-6, 1-12–1-14, 1-19, 1-20, 1-28,
1-30–1-35, 1-38, 1-41, 2-5, 2-9, 2-10,
2-24, 2-26, 2-30, 2-51, 2-55, 2-57–2-59,
2-64, 2-65, 2-67, 2-68, 2-74, 2-75, 2-78,
2-82, 2-86, 2-90, 2-94–2-96, 2-99, 2-102,
2-105, 2-118, 2-121, 2-122, 2-124, 2-125,
2-127, 2-130, 2-131, 2-133, 2-141–2-143,
2-145, 2-146, 2-149, 2-154–2-157, 2-163,
2-173, 2-180, 2-190, 2-191, 2-194, 2-198,
2-202, 2-296, 2-297, 2-307, 2-308, 3-12–
3-15, 3-17, 3-49, 3-83, 3-85, 3-113, 3-114,
3-116, 3-117, 3-119, 3-127–3-129, 3-145,
3-150, 3-183–3-186, 4-7, 4-12, 4-14, 4-16,
4-17, 4-20–4-28, 4-35, 4-57, 4-62, 4-64,
4-66, 4-69–4-72, 4-74–4-76, 4-78, 4-79,
4-81, 4-82, 4-108, 4-110, 4-116, 4-121,
4-123, 4-126, 4-129, 4-131, 4-162, 4-163,
4-165, 4-166, 4-168–4-171, 4-173, 4-174,
4-176–4-183, 4-185, 4-186, 4-218–4-223,
4-227–4-250, 4-252–4-254, 4-256, 4-257,
4-270, 4-272–4-275, 4-362, 4-367, 4-369–
4-371, 4-388, 4-425, 4-427, 4-431, 4-442,
4-444, 4-459, 4-461, 4-462, 5-421, 5-447,
5-614, 5-657, 5-683, 5-734, 5-928, 5-1011,
6-9–6-11, 6-18, 6-35, 6-36, 6-40, 6-177,
7-3, 7-6, 7-10, 7-11, 7-19, 7-21, 7-24,
7-26–7-28, 7-31–7-33, 7-48, 7-52, 7-64,
7-67, 8-7, 8-16, 8-17
- carbon-14, 3-47, 3-51, 3-135, 4-133, 4-139, 5-6,
5-408, 5-414, 5-415, 6-32, 6-43, 6-47,
6-83, 6-123, 6-161, 6-163, 6-165, 6-167,
6-172
- carbon dioxide, 2-192, 4-49, 6-177, 6-179, 6-180
- carbon monoxide, 2-147, 2-148, 2-161, 2-174,
2-183, 2-191, 2-192, 2-201, 3-22, 3-23,
3-25, 3-93, 3-132, 4-33–4-35, 4-39–4-51,
4-279, 4-281, 4-283, 4-284, 4-373, 4-374,
4-378, 4-380, 4-381, 4-444, 4-445, 6-14–
6-16, 7-6, 7-12, 7-27, 7-31–7-33, 8-8
- carbon tetrachloride, 1-28, 3-21, 3-26, 3-54,
3-55, 3-148, 6-43, 6-44, 6-46–6-48, 6-50–
6-52, 6-70–6-72, 6-80, 6-83, 6-85, 6-87,
6-109–6-112, 6-120, 6-123–6-125, 6-127,
6-149–6-152, 6-160, 6-161, 6-163, 6-165,
6-167, 6-173–6-176, 7-36, 7-82–7-84,
7-102
- carbonate, 1-2, 2-3, 3-32, 3-37, 3-138, 3-144,
4-326
- cast stone, 1-21, 1-31–1-34, 2-2, 2-23, 2-27–
2-29, 2-32, 2-59, 2-75, 2-79, 2-82, 2-87,
2-90–2-92, 2-94, 2-95, 2-126, 2-132,
2-134–2-136, 2-143, 2-144, 2-151, 2-159–
2-172, 2-258, 2-266, 2-268, 2-269, 2-280,
2-283, 2-285, 2-298, 2-300, 2-314, 2-316,
2-317, 3-113, 4-2, 4-9, 4-22, 4-23, 4-30,
4-43, 4-54, 4-59–4-61, 4-72, 4-74, 4-76,
4-87, 4-101, 4-117, 4-118, 4-121, 4-124,
4-141, 4-169–4-171, 4-176–4-179, 4-189,
4-194, 4-205, 4-217, 4-219, 4-220, 4-226,
4-235, 4-236, 4-239, 4-242, 4-244, 4-245,
4-262, 5-118, 5-343, 5-388, 5-422–5-425,
5-496, 5-497, 5-547, 5-548, 5-573, 5-574,
5-789, 5-790, 5-845, 5-846, 5-875, 5-876,
5-1078, 5-1084, 5-1085, 5-1121, 5-1122,
5-1129, 5-1130, 5-1134, 5-1159, 5-1161,
7-12, 7-13, 7-18, 7-39, 7-41, 7-96, *see also*
grout, in-trench grouting, secondary waste,
supplemental treatment
- Central Waste Complex (CWC), 1-38–1-41,
2-33, 2-47, 2-51, 2-54–2-56, 2-58, 2-59,
2-112, 2-117–2-121, 2-123, 2-124, 2-140,
2-145, 2-198, 3-23, 3-25, 3-27, 3-93,
3-113, 3-114, 3-116, 3-117, 4-223, 4-225,
4-362, 4-363, 4-366, 4-369, 4-378, 4-386,
4-394–4-396, 4-398, 4-399, 4-401, 4-408,
4-413, 4-416, 4-431, 4-432, 4-434, 4-435,
5-421, 7-62, 7-63, 8-32
- CERCLA waste, 4-459, 6-35, 6-36, 6-38, 8-15
- Cesium and Strontium Capsule Processing
Facility, 2-31, 2-71, 2-74, 2-78, 2-81, 2-85,
2-90, 2-95, 2-102, 2-105, 2-136, 2-155,
4-2, 4-21, 4-22, 4-24, 4-26–4-28, 4-42–
4-44, 4-49–4-51, 4-219, 7-9
- cesium and strontium capsules, 1-15, 1-29–1-35,
1-40, 1-42, 2-23, 2-31, 2-65–2-67, 2-71,
2-74, 2-75, 2-78, 2-81, 2-85, 2-87, 2-90,
2-94, 2-95, 2-99, 2-102, 2-105, 2-131,
2-132, 2-136, 2-151, 2-155, 3-113, 4-218,
4-219, 4-228, 4-230, 4-233, 4-236, 4-239,
4-242, 4-245, 4-249, 4-252, 4-253, 4-256,
4-461, 7-22, 7-41
- cesium trap, 2-45, 2-108, 2-112, 5-1160
- cesium-137, 2-27, 2-29, 2-45, 2-63, 2-134,
2-179, 3-23, 3-26, 3-52, 3-88, 3-135,
3-165, 4-133, 4-318–4-320, 4-333, 5-6,
5-382, 5-418, 5-419, 5-1160, 6-43, 6-47,
6-83, 6-123, 6-161, 6-163, 6-165, 7-36,
7-39

- chemical environment, 3-89, 3-166
- hazardous chemical, 2-41, 2-129, 3-52, 3-53, 3-86, 3-89-3-91, 3-166, 3-169, 4-39-4-51, 4-160, 4-161, 4-164, 4-167, 4-169, 4-173, 4-176, 4-181, 4-182, 4-185, 4-187, 4-281, 4-282, 4-284, 4-323, 4-326, 4-332-4-334, 4-345, 4-346, 4-348, 4-349, 4-351-4-353, 4-377, 4-380, 4-381, 4-414, 4-416, 4-417, 4-421, 4-429, 4-431, 4-432, 6-38
 - toxic chemical, 2-153, 2-161, 2-179, 2-183, 2-196, 2-201, 3-86, 3-89, 3-93, 3-94, 4-36-4-38, 4-280, 4-281, 4-284, 4-376, 4-377, 4-416
- chemical impact, 2-221, 2-300, 4-164, 4-326, 4-331, 4-345, 4-346, 4-352, 4-353, 4-429, 4-431, 4-432, 4-458, 5-314, 5-410, 5-1069, 5-1089, 5-1280
- hazardous chemical impact, 4-160, 4-161, 4-164, 4-167, 4-168, 4-172, 4-175, 4-180, 4-181, 4-184, 4-186, 4-323, 4-325, 4-331-4-333, 4-343, 4-345, 4-346, 4-348, 4-349, 4-351, 4-416, 4-420, 4-428, 4-430, 4-431
- chemical wash, 1-33, 1-35, 2-17, 2-89, 2-95, 2-98, 2-101, 2-143, 4-2, 7-39, 7-41
- chemical cleaning, 2-16, 2-17
- chemical process, 2-3, 2-18, 3-21, 3-46, 3-167, 3-184
- chemical wash system, 2-17, 4-2
- chemical wash tank cleaning, 2-15
- chromium, 2-210-2-218, 2-224-2-227, 2-235, 2-236, 2-238, 2-239, 2-246-2-256, 2-260, 2-264-2-267, 2-269-2-273, 2-275, 2-279-2-282, 2-284-2-286, 2-288-2-291, 2-293, 2-294, 3-42, 3-47, 3-54, 3-93, 3-168, 5-5, 5-7, 5-9, 5-11, 5-12, 5-14, 5-18, 5-26-5-28, 5-40, 5-41, 5-43, 5-45, 5-46, 5-48, 5-53, 5-60-5-62, 5-74-5-76, 5-78, 5-80-5-83, 5-85, 5-87, 5-88, 5-92, 5-97, 5-98, 5-104-5-106, 5-117, 5-121, 5-124-5-128, 5-128, 5-132, 5-139-5-141, 5-155-5-157, 5-159-5-161, 5-163, 5-168, 5-169, 5-175-5-177, 5-189-5-192, 5-194, 5-195, 5-197-5-199, 5-201-5-203, 5-205, 5-209, 5-220-5-222, 5-232-5-234, 5-249, 5-251, 5-252, 5-255, 5-257-5-260, 5-263, 5-265, 5-272, 5-279-5-281, 5-291-5-293, 5-311, 5-314, 5-326, 5-327, 5-349, 5-384-5-393, 5-427, 5-431, 5-433, 5-434, 5-444-5-446, 5-448, 5-450-5-452, 5-455-5-458, 5-465-5-467, 5-470-5-474, 5-476, 5-477, 5-479, 5-481-5-483, 5-490-5-492, 5-495-5-498, 5-501, 5-504, 5-506, 5-508, 5-515-5-517, 5-520-5-523, 5-525-5-531, 5-533, 5-540-5-542, 5-547-5-549, 5-551-5-557, 5-559, 5-566-5-568, 5-572-5-578, 5-580, 5-581, 5-585-5-587, 5-589-5-596, 5-598, 5-600, 5-602, 5-608-5-610, 5-613-5-619, 5-621, 5-622, 5-627, 5-628, 5-630-5-635, 5-639, 5-641-5-643, 5-650-5-652, 5-657-5-663, 5-665, 5-666, 5-668, 5-669, 5-679-5-681, 5-683, 5-684, 5-687, 5-689, 5-692, 5-694, 5-696, 5-698, 5-701, 5-702, 5-706, 5-713-5-715, 5-725-5-727, 5-733, 5-735, 5-737-5-747, 5-749, 5-756-5-758, 5-762-5-766, 5-768-5-771, 5-773, 5-775, 5-777, 5-783-5-785, 5-789-5-791, 5-794, 5-797, 5-800, 5-802, 5-804, 5-810-5-812, 5-815-5-819, 5-821-5-827, 5-829-5-831, 5-842-5-848, 5-850-5-856, 5-858-5-860, 5-870-5-873, 5-875-5-884, 5-886-5-888, 5-897-5-903, 5-905, 5-908, 5-912, 5-914, 5-916, 5-925-5-931, 5-933-5-935, 5-937-5-940, 5-947-5-949, 5-953-5-961, 5-964, 5-966, 5-967, 5-974-5-976, 5-981-5-989, 5-992-5-994, 5-996, 5-1003-5-1005, 5-1011-5-1014, 5-1016-5-1020, 5-1022-5-1024, 5-1026, 5-1032-5-1034, 5-1039-5-1041, 5-1043, 5-1046, 5-1050-5-1053, 5-1060-5-1062, 5-1067, 5-1069, 5-1071, 5-1075, 5-1078, 5-1081, 5-1084, 5-1085, 5-1088, 5-1089, 5-1092, 5-1095, 5-1096, 5-1098, 5-1099, 5-1105, 5-1106, 5-1112, 5-1113, 5-1117, 5-1118, 5-1121, 5-1122, 5-1125, 5-1126, 5-1129, 5-1130, 5-1133, 5-1134, 5-1137, 5-1138, 5-1141, 5-1142, 5-1145, 5-1146, 5-1152, 5-1153, 5-1163, 5-1165-5-1168, 5-1170-5-1173, 5-1175, 5-1180, 5-1188-5-1190, 5-1201-5-1205, 5-1212, 5-1223-5-1226, 5-1238-5-1244, 5-1250, 5-1261-5-1265, 5-1278, 5-1280, 5-1283, 5-1286, 5-1290-5-1292, 6-43-6-49, 6-51, 6-52, 6-59, 6-64-6-66, 6-80-6-85, 6-87, 6-96, 6-102-6-105, 6-120-6-125, 6-127, 6-136, 6-142-6-145, 6-160, 6-161, 6-163, 6-165, 6-167, 6-171, 6-173-6-175, 7-7, 7-17, 7-20, 7-33, 7-36, 7-82, 7-84, 7-103, 8-17
- hexavalent, 2-236, 2-294, 3-168, 6-44-6-46, 6-48, 6-81, 6-82, 6-84, 6-121, 6-122, 6-124, 6-171, 6-173-6-175, 8-17
- chronic exposure, 3-86
- Clean Water Act of 1972, 2-210, 8-2, 8-10, 8-28, 8-29, 8-31
- closure, 1-1, 1-4, 1-6, 1-8, 1-11-1-21, 1-25, 1-27-1-36, 1-39, 1-40, 1-42, 1-45, 1-46,

1-49-1-52, 2-1-2-5, 2-9-2-16, 2-18, 2-19,
2-23, 2-24, 2-26-2-39, 2-43, 2-44, 2-58-
2-106, 2-117, 2-121, 2-122, 2-124-2-137,
2-139-2-151, 2-153-2-174-2-174, 2-176,
2-180, 2-181, 2-189-2-194, 2-197-2-199,
2-207-2-237, 2-241, 2-246, 2-257, 2-260,
2-262, 2-264-2-273, 2-275, 2-277, 2-279-
2-290, 2-295, 2-296, 2-298-2-308, 2-311-
2-317, 2-319-2-322, 3-1, 3-4, 3-9, 3-34,
3-54, 3-61, 3-72, 3-111, 3-118, 4-1-4-3,
4-6-4-13, 4-16-4-20, 4-25, 4-27-4-56,
4-58-4-67, 4-70-4-76, 4-78-4-82, 4-84-
4-92, 4-94, 4-96, 4-97, 4-99-4-103, 4-107-
4-109, 4-111, 4-113-4-186, 4-189-4-191,
4-193-4-263, 4-270, 4-271, 4-273, 4-275,
4-286-4-289, 4-291, 4-293, 4-297, 4-310-
4-314, 4-323, 4-339, 4-342, 4-352, 4-355,
4-356, 4-358, 4-359, 4-362-4-368, 4-370-
4-372, 4-379-4-381, 4-384, 4-385, 4-388,
4-390, 4-392-4-395, 4-397, 4-400, 4-402,
4-405, 4-409, 4-424-4-427, 4-431-4-463,
5-1-5-64, 5-66-5-208, 5-210-5-394,
5-409, 5-414, 5-416, 5-419, 5-421-5-426,
5-447, 5-448, 5-471, 5-472, 5-496, 5-497,
5-521-5-523, 5-525, 5-547, 5-548, 5-573,
5-590, 5-591, 5-614, 5-615, 5-631, 5-632,
5-657, 5-658, 5-683, 5-684, 5-687, 5-689,
5-734, 5-735, 5-762, 5-763, 5-789, 5-790,
5-816, 5-845, 5-846, 5-875, 5-876, 5-901,
5-902, 5-908, 5-928, 5-929, 5-953, 5-954,
5-981, 5-982, 5-1011, 5-1012, 5-1039,
5-1040, 5-1042, 5-1068, 5-1069, 5-1071,
5-1075, 5-1078, 5-1081, 5-1084, 5-1088,
5-1092, 5-1095, 5-1098, 5-1099, 5-1105,
5-1106, 5-1112, 5-1113, 5-1117, 5-1118,
5-1121, 5-1125, 5-1129, 5-1133, 5-1137,
5-1139, 5-1141, 5-1142, 5-1145, 5-1146,
5-1152, 5-1153, 5-1159-5-1162, 5-1169-
5-1172, 5-1200-5-1203, 5-1239-5-1241,
5-1249, 5-1279, 5-1280, 5-1282, 5-1283,
5-1286, 5-1288-5-1290, 6-1, 6-3, 6-5, 6-7-
6-13, 6-22, 6-26, 6-28, 6-30, 6-32, 6-33,
6-35-6-38, 6-40, 6-44-6-46, 6-48, 6-52,
6-79-6-83, 6-120-6-123, 6-160, 6-162,
6-163, 6-169, 6-171, 6-175, 6-179, 7-1-
7-3, 7-6, 7-7, 7-9-7-21, 7-23-7-68, 7-74,
7-75, 7-77-7-81, 7-84-7-93, 7-95-7-97,
7-99-7-104, 8-1, 8-6, 8-7, 8-9, 8-12-8-15,
8-17, 8-19, 8-20, 8-25, 8-30, 8-32-8-35
clean closure, 1-11, 1-13, 1-21, 1-33, 1-35,
1-36, 2-2, 2-33-2-38, 2-60-2-62, 2-65,
2-88, 2-90, 2-91, 2-96, 2-97, 2-99-2-103,
2-131, 2-132, 2-137, 2-144, 2-146, 2-148-
2-150, 2-157, 2-159-2-172, 2-218, 2-227,
2-229, 2-296, 2-300-2-304, 2-306, 2-315-
2-317, 4-1, 4-11-4-16, 4-24, 4-25, 4-27,
4-32, 4-47, 4-49, 4-60-4-65, 4-74, 4-75,
4-77-4-80, 4-90, 4-92, 4-94, 4-104, 4-105,
4-120, 4-121, 4-124, 4-127, 4-149, 4-153,
4-180, 4-182, 4-197, 4-198, 4-210, 4-213,
4-222, 4-243, 4-247, 4-251, 4-262, 4-362,
4-434, 4-439, 4-461, 5-4, 5-120, 5-154,
5-188, 5-189, 5-191, 5-203, 5-249, 5-250,
5-252, 5-311, 5-349, 5-356, 5-362, 5-369,
5-390, 5-391, 5-421, 5-1170, 5-1242,
5-1249, 6-120, 7-6, 7-10, 7-13, 7-16, 7-19,
7-32, 7-34, 7-35, 7-37, 7-38, 7-50, 7-57,
7-58, 7-65-7-67, 7-74, 7-77, 7-84, 7-102,
8-14
landfill closure, 1-11, 1-13, 1-19, 1-21, 1-31,
1-34, 1-35, 2-1, 2-2, 2-33-2-35, 2-37,
2-59, 2-60, 2-62, 2-65, 2-67, 2-71, 2-72,
2-75, 2-76, 2-79, 2-80, 2-83, 2-84, 2-87,
2-88, 2-91, 2-93, 2-96, 2-97, 2-100, 2-101,
2-103, 2-104, 2-106, 2-117, 2-132, 2-137,
2-140, 2-144, 2-147, 2-149, 2-159-2-172,
2-300-2-306, 2-314-2-317, 2-321, 4-1,
4-3, 4-7-4-11, 4-16, 4-21-4-28, 4-30,
4-31, 4-33, 4-41-4-44, 4-46, 4-51, 4-52,
4-54, 4-55, 4-57-4-66, 4-70-4-73, 4-75-
4-77, 4-79-4-81, 4-84-4-88, 4-91, 4-96,
4-99-4-101, 4-103, 4-107, 4-113, 4-115,
4-117, 4-118, 4-121, 4-122, 4-127, 4-130,
4-137, 4-139, 4-141, 4-143, 4-147, 4-158,
4-165, 4-167, 4-169, 4-172, 4-177, 4-184,
4-192-4-196, 4-202, 4-204-4-206, 4-209,
4-216, 4-229, 4-232, 4-235, 4-238, 4-244,
4-255, 4-261-4-263, 4-370, 4-371, 4-387-
4-390, 4-439, 4-446, 5-4, 5-73, 5-74, 5-87,
5-88, 5-116-5-120, 5-154, 5-155, 5-312,
5-327, 5-343, 5-350, 5-382, 5-387-5-389,
5-392, 5-1169, 5-1212, 6-80, 7-16, 7-36,
7-57, 7-75, 8-14
no closure, 1-19, 1-30, 2-1, 2-59, 2-68, 2-132,
2-137, 2-159-2-172, 2-300, 2-301, 2-303,
2-314, 2-316, 2-317, 4-6, 4-20, 4-40, 4-56,
4-68, 4-82, 4-98, 4-110, 4-135, 4-161,
4-191, 4-201, 4-227, 4-261, 5-39, 5-320,
5-387
selective clean closure/landfill closure, 1-13,
1-33, 2-2, 2-33, 2-37, 2-59, 2-65, 2-87,
2-132, 2-137, 2-144, 2-147, 2-159-2-172,
2-301, 2-303, 2-305, 2-314, 2-316, 2-317,

- 4-10, 4-24, 4-175, 4-195, 4-208, 4-241,
4-262, 5-120, 5-343, 5-389
- cobalt-60, 2-179, 3-52, 3-135, 4-333, 6-172,
7-36
- Code of Federal Regulations (CFR)*, 1-2, 1-4,
1-7, 1-18, 1-25, 1-26, 1-36, 1-48, 1-49,
2-3, 2-61, 2-148, 2-149, 2-151, 2-174,
2-175, 2-192, 2-210, 2-241, 2-260, 3-19,
3-21, 3-22, 3-24–3-26, 3-56, 3-87–3-89,
3-130, 3-132, 3-136, 3-165, 3-166, 4-34,
4-36, 4-67, 4-133, 4-231, 4-234, 4-237,
4-240, 4-243, 4-246, 4-279, 4-280, 4-283,
4-374, 4-375, 6-1, 6-2, 6-28, 6-29, 6-44,
6-81, 6-120, 7-1, 7-2, 7-15, 7-22, 7-56,
7-104, 8-1–8-12, 8-14, 8-17–8-22, 8-25–
8-28, 8-30–8-32
- Columbia River, 1-2, 1-17, 1-20, 2-129, 2-149,
2-210, 2-221, 2-235–2-238, 2-241, 2-244–
2-246, 2-260, 2-293, 2-294, 3-1, 3-2, 3-4,
3-6, 3-7, 3-9–3-12, 3-17, 3-27, 3-30, 3-31,
3-33–3-38, 3-40–3-43, 3-45–3-47, 3-49,
3-51, 3-52, 3-54, 3-59–3-61, 3-64, 3-66–
3-71, 3-73, 3-74, 3-76, 3-78, 3-85, 3-87,
3-89, 3-91, 3-95, 4-66, 4-68, 4-69, 4-70–
4-79, 4-81, 4-83–4-86, 4-88–4-91, 4-93,
4-95, 4-97, 4-200, 4-202–4-204, 4-206–
4-208, 4-210–4-212, 4-214–4-216, 4-293,
4-300, 4-302, 4-343–4-346, 4-349, 4-391,
4-396–4-398, 4-429, 4-447, 5-6, 5-9, 5-10,
5-17, 5-31, 5-40, 5-43, 5-44, 5-52, 5-65,
5-75, 5-78, 5-79, 5-87, 5-88, 5-97, 5-98,
5-110, 5-121, 5-124, 5-125, 5-132, 5-144,
5-154, 5-156, 5-159, 5-160, 5-168, 5-180,
5-190, 5-195–5-198, 5-209, 5-237, 5-251,
5-256–5-259, 5-272, 5-296, 5-313–5-319,
5-321–5-326, 5-330–5-342, 5-344–5-348,
5-351–5-355, 5-357–5-361, 5-364–5-368,
5-370–5-375, 5-377–5-381, 5-384, 5-386–
5-393, 5-395, 5-397, 5-404, 5-405, 5-409,
5-411, 5-413, 5-416–5-420, 5-427, 5-428,
5-430, 5-448, 5-450, 5-451, 5-453, 5-454,
5-472, 5-474, 5-475, 5-477, 5-478, 5-497,
5-499, 5-500, 5-502, 5-503, 5-522, 5-525,
5-526, 5-528, 5-529, 5-533, 5-534, 5-548,
5-551, 5-554, 5-559, 5-571, 5-574, 5-576,
5-577, 5-581, 5-583, 5-585, 5-591, 5-593,
5-594, 5-596–5-597, 5-601, 5-615, 5-617,
5-618, 5-622, 5-632, 5-634, 5-635, 5-638,
5-642, 5-643, 5-658, 5-660, 5-661, 5-663,
5-664, 5-669, 5-670, 5-683, 5-684, 5-689–
5-691, 5-696, 5-697, 5-706, 5-735, 5-738,
5-741, 5-742, 5-744, 5-745, 5-749, 5-763,
5-765, 5-766, 5-769, 5-771, 5-772, 5-776,
5-777, 5-788, 5-790, 5-792, 5-793, 5-796,
5-799, 5-817, 5-819, 5-820, 5-823, 5-826,
5-827, 5-831, 5-832, 5-846, 5-848, 5-849,
5-852, 5-855, 5-860, 5-861, 5-870, 5-876,
5-878, 5-879, 5-882, 5-883, 5-888, 5-894,
5-897, 5-902, 5-904, 5-905, 5-907, 5-908,
5-910, 5-911, 5-929, 5-931, 5-932, 5-935,
5-936, 5-940, 5-954, 5-956, 5-957, 5-959,
5-960, 5-962, 5-963, 5-979, 5-982, 5-984,
5-985, 5-987, 5-988, 5-990, 5-991, 5-1008,
5-1012, 5-1014, 5-1015, 5-1018, 5-1020,
5-1021, 5-1025, 5-1038–5-1040, 5-1042,
5-1043, 5-1045, 5-1046, 5-1048, 5-1049,
5-1052, 5-1065, 5-1068–5-1070, 5-1073,
5-1076, 5-1079, 5-1082, 5-1086, 5-1090,
5-1093, 5-1096, 5-1100, 5-1101, 5-1107,
5-1108, 5-1114, 5-1119, 5-1123, 5-1127,
5-1131, 5-1135, 5-1139, 5-1143, 5-1147,
5-1148, 5-1154, 5-1155, 5-1163, 5-1168,
5-1170–5-1172, 5-1193, 5-1201, 5-1203,
5-1211, 5-1231, 5-1240, 5-1241, 5-1279–
5-1281, 5-1283, 5-1284, 5-1287, 5-1289,
5-1291, 5-1292, 6-4–6-10, 6-19, 6-20,
6-24, 6-25, 6-29, 6-35, 6-42, 6-45, 6-46,
6-48, 6-52, 6-54, 6-55, 6-72, 6-80–6-82,
6-88, 6-90, 6-112, 6-120–6-123, 6-128,
6-130, 6-152, 6-160–6-162, 6-164, 6-166,
6-168–6-176, 6-178, 7-8, 7-15, 7-17, 7-20,
7-23, 7-28, 7-29, 7-31, 7-33, 7-34, 7-58,
7-59, 7-64, 7-67, 7-75, 7-78–7-80, 7-82–
7-84, 7-89, 7-90, 7-92, 7-99, 7-101, 7-102,
8-10, 8-11, 8-22
- Columbia River corridor, 3-6, 6-25, 6-35,
6-38
- Columbia River nearshore, 2-210, 2-217,
2-218, 2-221, 2-223, 2-237–2-239, 2-241,
2-242, 2-246, 2-247, 2-255–2-257, 2-260,
2-261, 2-263, 2-278, 2-294, 2-300, 3-42,
3-59, 5-2, 5-3, 5-10–5-12, 5-15, 5-38,
5-39, 5-44–5-46, 5-49, 5-73, 5-79–5-83,
5-87, 5-88, 5-117, 5-125–5-127, 5-154,
5-160, 5-161, 5-164, 5-188–5-199, 5-201,
5-206, 5-249, 5-250, 5-255–5-257, 5-259,
5-260, 5-266, 5-311–5-319, 5-321–5-326,
5-330–5-342, 5-344–5-348, 5-351–5-355,
5-357–5-361, 5-364–5-368, 5-370–5-375,
5-377–5-381, 5-393, 5-398–5-402, 5-405–
5-409, 5-411, 5-413, 5-430, 5-431, 5-446,
5-454, 5-455, 5-457, 5-471, 5-479, 5-482,
5-496, 5-503, 5-504, 5-520, 5-521, 5-529,
5-530, 5-532, 5-547, 5-555, 5-556, 5-572,

- 5-573, 5-577, 5-578, 5-581, 5-589, 5-597,
5-598, 5-614, 5-619, 5-622, 5-638, 5-639,
5-642, 5-643, 5-657, 5-665, 5-666, 5-670,
5-683, 5-697–5-699, 5-701–5-704, 5-733,
5-745, 5-746, 5-761, 5-762, 5-772, 5-773,
5-789, 5-799, 5-800, 5-816, 5-827–5-829,
5-831, 5-832, 5-842, 5-845, 5-856–5-858,
5-860, 5-861, 5-875, 5-883–5-886, 5-888,
5-901, 5-911, 5-912, 5-928, 5-936, 5-937,
5-939, 5-952, 5-963, 5-964, 5-980, 5-981,
5-991, 5-994, 5-1010, 5-1011, 5-1021,
5-1022, 5-1024, 5-1039, 5-1049, 5-1050,
5-1052, 5-1068, 5-1070, 5-1073, 5-1076,
5-1078, 5-1079, 5-1082, 5-1084, 5-1086,
5-1088, 5-1090, 5-1093, 5-1096, 5-1098,
5-1100, 5-1101, 5-1105, 5-1107, 5-1108,
5-1114, 5-1119, 5-1121, 5-1123, 5-1127,
5-1129, 5-1131, 5-1133, 5-1135, 5-1139,
5-1143, 5-1145, 5-1147, 5-1148, 5-1152,
5-1154, 5-1155, 5-1163, 5-1164–5-1169,
5-1172, 5-1173, 5-1176, 5-1179, 5-1201,
5-1203–5-1205, 5-1207, 5-1231, 5-1238,
5-1239, 5-1241–5-1243, 5-1246, 5-1271,
5-1278–5-1281, 5-1283, 5-1284, 5-1286,
5-1287, 5-1292, 6-42–6-44, 6-46–6-48,
6-52, 6-82–6-85, 6-88, 6-120, 6-123–
6-125, 6-128, 6-160–6-162, 6-164, 6-166,
6-168, 6-175, 6-176, 7-3, 7-7, 7-23, 7-67,
7-69, 7-84
- combination of alternatives, *see* alternative
combination
- commitments of resources, 2-129, 7-36, 7-40,
7-43, 7-45, 7-56, 7-57, 7-59, 7-60
- commitment of land, 2-145, 2-159, 2-182,
2-190, 2-200, 2-203, 4-6–4-16, 4-97,
4-364, 4-366, 7-10, 7-25, 7-36–7-38, 7-44,
7-49, 7-53, 7-57, 7-58, 7-60, 7-61, 7-63,
7-66
- irreversible and irretrievable commitments of
resources, 1-51, 7-1, 7-36, 7-53, 7-56
- long-term commitment, 4-6–4-12, 4-16, 4-97,
7-10, 7-36–7-38, 7-44–7-49, 7-53, 7-58,
7-60, 7-61, 7-63, 7-66
- short-term commitment, 7-25, 7-47, 7-57,
7-58, 7-60–7-63, 7-65, 7-66
- community services, 2-151, 2-167, 2-178, 3-79,
3-81, 3-82, 3-160–3-162, 4-107, 4-108,
4-110, 4-112, 4-114, 4-116, 4-117, 4-119,
4-121, 4-123, 4-126, 4-129, 4-131, 4-310,
4-312, 4-314, 4-402–4-404, 4-406, 6-8,
7-21, 7-29, *see also* housing
- comparison of alternatives, 1-22, 1-50, 2-131,
2-132, 2-138–2-140, 2-196, 2-210, 7-1
- Comprehensive Environmental Response,
Compensation, and Liability Act
(CERCLA), 1-3, 1-14, 1-15, 1-40, 1-44,
2-57, 2-117, 2-140, 2-304, 2-320, 3-4,
3-49, 3-112, 3-116–3-118, 3-125, 3-142,
3-151, 4-222, 4-259, 4-460, 5-421, 5-426,
5-1162, 6-1, 6-5, 6-30, 6-35, 6-36, 6-38,
7-28, 7-36, 8-5, 8-15, 8-28
- constituent of potential concern (COPC), 2-30,
2-34, 2-210–2-218, 2-233–2-236, 2-238,
2-239, 2-244–2-258, 2-292–2-294, 5-1,
5-2, 5-5–5-11, 5-16, 5-31 5-40–5-46,
5-65, 5-74–5-83, 5-87, 5-95, 5-110, 5-118–
5-126, 5-130, 5-144, 5-155–5-157–5-161,
5-166, 5-180, 5-189, 5-190–5-199, 5-208,
5-237, 5-251, 5-252–5-260, 5-268, 5-296,
5-312, 5-384–5-392, 5-395–5-397, 5-399,
5-400, 5-402–5-404, 5-406, 5-408, 5-415–
5-419, 5-427, 5-428, 5-430, 5-431, 5-434,
5-446, 5-448, 5-449, 5-451–5-455, 5-457,
5-458, 5-471–5-474, 5-476, 5-477, 5-479,
5-482, 5-483, 5-496–5-499, 5-501, 5-502,
5-504, 5-508, 5-520–5-523, 5-529, 5-530,
5-533, 5-547–5-549, 5-551, 5-553–5-556,
5-559, 5-571, 5-573–5-578, 5-581, 5-590,
5-592, 5-593, 5-595–5-598, 5-601, 5-614–
5-617, 5-619, 5-622, 5-631, 5-633–5-635,
5-638, 5-639, 5-642, 5-643, 5-657–5-660,
5-663, 5-665, 5-669, 5-683, 5-684, 5-687,
5-698, 5-706, 5-735, 5-737, 5-738, 5-740,
5-741, 5-743–5-745, 5-749, 5-762, 5-763,
5-765, 5-768, 5-769, 5-771, 5-773, 5-776,
5-789–5-792, 5-795, 5-796, 5-798–5-800,
5-803, 5-816–5-819, 5-822, 5-823, 5-825,
5-827, 5-831, 5-845–5-848, 5-851, 5-852,
5-854–5-856, 5-860, 5-875–5-878, 5-881–
5-884, 5-888, 5-901–5-904, 5-906, 5-907,
5-909–5-912, 5-915, 5-927, 5-928–5-931,
5-934, 5-935, 5-937, 5-939, 5-940, 5-953–
5-960, 5-963, 5-964, 5-967, 5-979, 5-981–
5-988, 5-994, 5-996, 5-1008, 5-1011–
5-1014, 5-1017–5-1020, 5-1024, 5-1025,
5-1038–5-1042, 5-1044, 5-1045, 5-1047,
5-1048, 5-1050, 5-1052, 5-1053, 5-1065,
5-1067, 5-1163–5-1168, 5-1170–5-1172,
5-1176, 5-1177, 5-1193, 5-1201–5-1204,
5-1207, 5-1209, 5-1231, 5-1239, 5-1240–
5-1242, 5-1246, 5-1247, 5-1271, 5-1289–
5-1291, 6-42–6-48, 6-52, 6-72, 6-80–6-85,
6-88, 6-112, 6-120–6-125, 6-128, 6-152,

- 6-160, 6-170–6-176, 7-3, 7-17, 7-18, 7-20, 7-23, 7-29, 7-67, 7-69–7-72, 7-74–7-78, 7-82, 7-84, 7-89, 7-91–7-94, 7-98, 7-99, 7-103
- construction site, 2-25, 2-149, 3-145, 4-29, 4-294, 4-295, 4-390, 6-15
- contact-handled waste (CH waste), 2-46, 2-47, 2-55, 3-111, 3-114, 3-115, 4-221, *see also* contact-handled low-level radioactive waste, contact-handled mixed low-level radioactive waste, contact-handled mixed transuranic waste, contact-handled transuranic waste
- contact-handled low-level radioactive waste (CH-LLW), 2-121, 2-124, 2-140, 3-115, 3-183
- contact-handled mixed low-level radioactive waste (CH-MLLW), 2-121, 2-124, 2-140
- contact-handled mixed transuranic waste (CH-Mixed TRU waste), 2-29, 2-58, 2-156, 3-113
- contact-handled transuranic waste (CH-TRU waste), 2-121, 2-124, 2-140, 3-111, 3-114, 4-194, 4-195, 4-217, 4-221, 4-223, 4-226, 4-233, 4-236, 4-239, 4-242, 4-245
- contamination, 1-5, 1-8, 1-14, 1-17, 1-25, 1-33, 1-36, 2-9, 2-35, 2-38, 2-47, 2-91, 2-97, 2-99, 2-101, 2-103, 2-127, 2-135, 2-176, 2-185, 2-210, 2-227, 2-229, 2-246, 2-300, 2-302, 2-304, 2-305, 2-321, 3-2, 3-46, 3-47, 3-52, 3-54, 3-55, 3-78, 3-90, 3-93, 3-115, 3-148, 3-150, 4-52, 4-61, 4-63, 4-66, 4-68, 4-70–4-74, 4-76–4-81, 4-224, 4-289, 4-290, 4-297, 4-315, 4-386, 4-393, 5-39, 5-87, 5-117, 5-154, 5-188, 5-189, 5-250, 5-343, 5-356, 5-363, 5-382, 5-414, 5-415, 5-470, 5-479, 5-497, 5-507, 5-790, 5-816, 5-915, 5-916, 5-928, 5-967, 5-981, 5-995, 5-1011, 5-1052, 5-1068, 5-1159, 5-1160, 5-1201, 5-1239, 5-1279, 6-30, 6-38, 6-43, 6-90, 6-130, 7-3, 7-7, 7-14, 7-16, 7-20, 7-30, 7-38, 7-45, 7-50, 7-59, 7-61, 7-64, 7-66, 7-67, 7-75, 7-78, 8-15
- contaminated equipment, 1-22, 2-43, 2-113, 2-115, 2-122, 2-125, 2-141, 2-156, 2-157, 2-176, 2-307, 2-311, 3-114–3-116, 4-268, 4-296, 4-297, 4-301, 4-315, 4-357, 5-421, 5-447, 5-734, 5-908, 8-27
- Core Zone, 1-27, 2-209, 2-210, 2-216, 2-218, 2-220–2-233, 2-237, 2-238, 2-246, 2-253, 2-254, 2-257–2-292, 2-294, 2-296, 2-297, 2-300–2-302, 2-305–2-308, 2-311, 2-312, 5-2, 5-3, 5-5, 5-6, 5-10–5-12, 5-16, 5-17, 5-31, 5-38–5-40, 5-44–5-46, 5-50, 5-52, 5-73–5-75, 5-79–5-83, 5-87, 5-88, 5-95, 5-97, 5-117, 5-121, 5-125–5-127, 5-130, 5-144, 5-154–5-156, 5-160, 5-161, 5-164, 5-166, 5-168, 5-188–5-190, 5-198, 5-199, 5-201, 5-203, 5-206, 5-208, 5-209, 5-249, 5-251, 5-259, 5-260, 5-266, 5-268, 5-272, 5-296, 5-311–5-313, 5-315–5-342, 5-344–5-381, 5-384, 5-393, 5-409, 5-416, 5-427, 5-430, 5-431, 5-446–5-448, 5-454, 5-455, 5-457, 5-471, 5-472, 5-479, 5-482, 5-496, 5-497, 5-503, 5-504, 5-507, 5-520–5-522, 5-529, 5-530, 5-532, 5-547, 5-548, 5-555, 5-556, 5-559, 5-571–5-574, 5-577, 5-578, 5-581, 5-589, 5-590, 5-597, 5-598, 5-601, 5-614, 5-615, 5-619, 5-622, 5-631, 5-638, 5-639, 5-642, 5-643, 5-657, 5-658, 5-665, 5-666, 5-669, 5-683, 5-684, 5-697–5-699, 5-701–5-704, 5-733, 5-734, 5-735, 5-745, 5-746, 5-748, 5-749, 5-761, 5-762, 5-772, 5-773, 5-776, 5-788–5-790, 5-799, 5-800, 5-803, 5-815–5-817, 5-827–5-829, 5-831, 5-832, 5-842, 5-845, 5-846, 5-856–5-858, 5-860, 5-861, 5-875, 5-876, 5-883–5-886, 5-888, 5-891, 5-901, 5-902, 5-911, 5-912, 5-915, 5-928, 5-929, 5-936, 5-937, 5-939, 5-940, 5-952–5-954, 5-963, 5-964, 5-980–5-982, 5-991, 5-993, 5-994, 5-1010–5-1012, 5-1021, 5-1022, 5-1024, 5-1025, 5-1038–5-1040, 5-1049, 5-1050, 5-1052, 5-1068–5-1082, 5-1084–5-1086, 5-1088–5-1090, 5-1092–5-1094, 5-1096–5-1098, 5-1100–5-1103, 5-1105, 5-1107–5-1110, 5-1112, 5-1114–5-1116, 5-1119–5-1121, 5-1123–5-1125, 5-1127–5-1129, 5-1131–5-1133, 5-1135–5-1137, 5-1139–5-1141, 5-1143–5-1145, 5-1147–5-1150, 5-1152, 5-1154–5-1157, 5-1159, 5-1161, 5-1163, 5-1168, 5-1169, 5-1172, 5-1173, 5-1176, 5-1177, 5-1179, 5-1193, 5-1200, 5-1201, 5-1203–5-1205, 5-1207, 5-1209, 5-1211, 5-1238, 5-1239, 5-1241–5-1243, 5-1246, 5-1247, 5-1249, 5-1278–5-1289, 5-1292, 6-43, 6-44, 6-47–6-50, 6-53–6-55, 6-70, 6-72, 6-80, 6-82–6-85, 6-88, 6-90, 6-91, 6-109, 6-112, 6-120, 6-123–6-125, 6-128, 6-130, 6-131, 6-149, 6-152, 6-160–6-162, 6-164, 6-166, 6-168, 6-176, 6-178, 7-3, 7-7, 7-17, 7-23, 7-35, 7-67, 7-69, 7-79, 7-80, 7-82–7-89, 7-91–7-97, 7-99, 7-102

- Core Zone Boundary, 1-27, 2-209, 2-216, 2-218, 2-220–2-233, 2-237, 2-238, 2-246–2-248, 2-253, 2-254, 2-257–2-292, 2-294, 2-296, 2-297, 2-300–2-302, 2-304–2-308, 2-311, 2-312, 5-3, 5-5, 5-6, 5-10–5-12, 5-16, 5-17, 5-31, 5-38–5-40, 5-44–5-46, 5-50, 5-52, 5-73–5-75, 5-79–5-83, 5-87, 5-88, 5-95, 5-97, 5-117, 5-121, 5-125–5-127, 5-130, 5-144, 5-145, 5-154–5-156, 5-160, 5-161, 5-164, 5-166, 5-168, 5-189, 5-190, 5-198, 5-199, 5-201, 5-203, 5-206, 5-208, 5-209, 5-249–5-251, 5-259, 5-260, 5-266, 5-268, 5-272, 5-296, 5-311–5-313, 5-315–5-342, 5-344–5-381, 5-384, 5-393, 5-409, 5-416, 5-427, 5-430, 5-431, 5-446–5-448, 5-454, 5-455, 5-457, 5-471, 5-472, 5-479, 5-482, 5-496, 5-497, 5-503, 5-504, 5-507, 5-520–5-522, 5-529, 5-530, 5-532, 5-547, 5-548, 5-555, 5-556, 5-559, 5-571–5-574, 5-577, 5-578, 5-581, 5-589, 5-590, 5-597, 5-598, 5-601, 5-614, 5-615, 5-619, 5-622, 5-631, 5-638, 5-639, 5-642, 5-643, 5-657, 5-658, 5-665, 5-666, 5-669, 5-683–5-685, 5-697–5-699, 5-701–5-704, 5-733, 5-735, 5-745, 5-746, 5-748, 5-749, 5-761, 5-762, 5-772, 5-773, 5-776, 5-788–5-790, 5-799, 5-800, 5-803, 5-815–5-817, 5-827–5-829, 5-831, 5-842, 5-845, 5-846, 5-856–5-858, 5-860, 5-875, 5-876, 5-883, 5-885, 5-886, 5-888, 5-891, 5-901, 5-902, 5-911, 5-912, 5-915, 5-928, 5-929, 5-936, 5-937, 5-939, 5-940, 5-952–5-954, 5-963, 5-964, 5-980–5-982, 5-991, 5-992, 5-994, 5-1010–5-1012, 5-1021, 5-1022, 5-1024, 5-1025, 5-1039, 5-1040, 5-1049, 5-1050, 5-1052, 5-1053, 5-1068–5-1082, 5-1084–5-1086, 5-1088–5-1090, 5-1092–5-1101, 5-1103, 5-1105–5-1110, 5-1112–5-1114, 5-1117–5-1119, 5-1121–5-1123, 5-1125–5-1127, 5-1129–5-1131, 5-1133–5-1135, 5-1137–5-1139, 5-1141–5-1143, 5-1145–5-1148, 5-1150, 5-1152–5-1155, 5-1157, 5-1159, 5-1163, 5-1168, 5-1169, 5-1172, 5-1173, 5-1176, 5-1177, 5-1179, 5-1193, 5-1200, 5-1201, 5-1203–5-1205, 5-1207, 5-1209, 5-1211, 5-1212, 5-1238, 5-1239, 5-1241–5-1243, 5-1246, 5-1247, 5-1249, 5-1250, 5-1278–5-1289, 5-1292, 6-42–6-44, 6-46–6-48, 6-52, 6-54, 6-55, 6-70, 6-80, 6-82–6-85, 6-88, 6-90, 6-91, 6-109, 6-120, 6-123–6-125, 6-128, 6-130, 6-131, 6-149, 6-160–6-162, 6-164, 6-166, 6-168, 6-176, 6-178, 7-3, 7-7, 7-17, 7-23, 7-35, 7-67, 7-69, 7-79, 7-80, 7-82–7-97, 7-99, 7-102
- costs, 1-1, 1-5, 1-8, 1-22, 1-23, 1-41, 1-49, 1-50, 2-1, 2-38, 2-48, 2-126–2-130, 2-144, 2-151, 2-167, 2-306, 2-312, 3-13, 3-15–3-21, 3-83, 3-185, 3-186, 4-110, 4-112, 4-114, 4-116, 4-121, 4-123, 4-126, 4-129, 4-131, 4-217, 4-353, 4-431, 6-19, 7-21, 7-98, 8-25
- cost estimates, 1-50, 2-312–2-315, 2-317–2-320
- cost projections, 2-317, 2-321, 3-19
- waste disposal costs, 2-317, 2-319, 2-321
- waste form disposal costs, 2-312–2-316, 2-318, 2-320
- Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ), 1-2, 1-19, 1-20, 1-25, 1-26, 1-29, 1-36, 1-40, 2-61, 3-95, 6-2, 6-4, 6-177, 7-1, 7-68, 8-1, 8-5, 8-6, 8-29
- coyote, 2-233, 2-234, 2-244, 2-293, 3-60, 3-61, 3-64, 3-68, 3-78, 3-152, 4-82, 5-385, 5-416, 5-418, 5-419, 5-1164, 5-1289, 5-1291
- Craters of the Moon Wilderness, 3-123, 3-126, 3-133–3-135, 3-141
- cribs and trenches, *see* trench
- criteria pollutant, 2-147–2-148, 2-161, 2-174, 2-183, 2-192, 2-201, 3-21, 3-22, 3-26, 3-133, 4-33, 4-34, 4-39–4-51, 4-278, 4-279, 4-281, 4-283–4-286, 4-373, 4-374, 4-377, 4-378, 4-381, 6-16, 7-12, 7-27, 8-8, *see also* air pollutant, air quality, emission, National Ambient Air Quality Standards, National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants
- criteria air pollutant, 2-148, 2-175, 2-192, 3-21, 3-26, 4-35, 4-280, 4-282, 4-283, 4-285, 4-375, 4-445, 6-14, 6-15, 7-6, 7-11, 7-27
- cryptogamic crust, *see also* microbiotic crust
- cullet, 1-5
- cultural and paleontological resources, 2-150, 2-165–2-167, 2-177, 2-186, 2-194, 2-204, 3-1, 3-2, 3-72, 3-73, 3-156, 4-97, 4-303, 4-399, 4-450, 6-3, 6-5, 6-23, 7-1, 7-5, 7-20, 7-29, 7-34, 8-3, 8-4, 8-21
- cultural resource, 1-47, 2-150, 2-177, 2-194, 3-5–3-7, 3-10, 3-72–3-77, 3-119, 3-156–3-159, 4-98–4-107, 4-304–4-309, 4-399–4-402, 6-8, 6-23, 6-24, 7-5, 7-8, 7-20, 8-4, 8-21, 8-24, 8-33, 8-34

- paleontological resource, 2-150, 2-165–2-167, 2-177, 2-186, 2-195, 2-204, 3-72, 3-79, 3-159, 4-98–4-107, 4-304, 4-307–4-309, 4-402, 4-451, 6-23, 6-25, 7-29, 8-21
- cumulative actions, 6-4, 6-6
- cumulative impact, 1-15, 1-17, 1-25, 1-26, 1-28, 1-49, 1-50, 1-52, 2-9, 2-58, 2-59, 2-130, 2-131, 2-198, 3-133, 4-1, 4-36, 4-132, 4-278, 4-375, 5-1, 5-2, 5-427, 6-1–6-8, 6-10, 6-13–6-15, 6-17–6-21, 6-23–6-27, 6-29, 6-30, 6-32, 6-35, 6-40–6-43, 6-79, 6-119, 6-159, 6-160, 6-164, 6-166, 6-168–6-177, 6-179, 7-61, 7-75, 7-82, 8-35, *see also* environmental consequences, environmental impact
- long-term cumulative impacts, 6-1, 6-3, 6-4, 6-31, 6-42, 6-79, 6-120, 6-160, 6-169
- short-term cumulative impacts, 1-52, 6-1, 6-3, 6-5, 6-19, 6-23
- ## D
- dangerous waste, 1-3, 1-31–1-34, 1-36, 1-49, 2-26, 2-31, 2-157, 2-181, 2-198, 3-2, 3-114–3-116, 4-223, 4-353, 4-432, 6-5, 6-18, 6-35–6-37, 6-39, 7-2, 8-2, 8-13, 8-14, 8-30, 8-32, *see also* hazardous waste, special waste, waste management
- day-night average sound level, 3-19, 3-130
- deactivation, 1-9, 1-10, 1-14, 1-15, 1-23, 1-24, 1-36, 1-38, 1-39, 1-41, 1-46, 2-1, 2-24, 2-38, 2-43, 2-45, 2-46, 2-50, 2-60, 2-99, 2-103, 2-107–2-109, 2-112, 2-119, 2-125, 2-129, 2-131, 2-139, 2-141, 2-145–2-147, 2-149, 2-151, 2-156, 2-158, 2-173, 2-174, 2-176, 2-180, 2-181, 2-185, 2-190–2-193, 2-198, 2-199, 2-295, 2-307, 2-312–2-315, 2-317–2-320, 3-77, 3-114, 3-118, 4-1, 4-2, 4-9–4-12, 4-17–4-33, 4-36, 4-43, 4-52, 4-66–4-73, 4-75–4-81, 4-102, 4-103, 4-108, 4-109, 4-111, 4-113–4-115, 4-117–4-120, 4-122, 4-124–4-128, 4-130, 4-132, 4-147, 4-192–4-199, 4-217, 4-221, 4-223, 4-226, 4-228, 4-230, 4-233, 4-236, 4-239, 4-242, 4-245, 4-248, 4-249, 4-251–4-253, 4-256, 4-259, 4-260, 4-262, 4-263, 4-270–4-275, 4-284, 4-285, 4-292, 4-294, 4-295, 4-315–4-318, 4-320, 4-335, 4-339, 4-342, 4-344, 4-352–4-357, 4-359–4-364, 4-366–4-369, 4-372, 4-377, 4-384, 4-386–4-388, 4-391, 4-393, 4-424–4-427, 4-431–4-438, 4-450, 4-459, 5-4, 5-394, 5-416, 5-421, 6-3, 6-5, 6-11, 6-17, 6-25, 6-30, 7-12, 7-14, 7-25, 7-26, 7-29, 7-30, 7-32, 7-35–7-37, 7-42–7-63, 7-65, 7-66, 8-1, 8-4, 8-9, 8-15, 8-22, 8-25, 8-30
- decay heat, *see also* radioactivity
- radioactive decay, 2-143, 2-210, 2-238, 2-246, 3-52, 3-150, 4-135, 5-5, 5-6, 5-8, 5-10, 5-11, 5-16, 5-39, 5-40, 5-42, 5-43, 5-45, 5-50, 5-73, 5-75, 5-78, 5-87, 5-117, 5-121, 5-124, 5-125, 5-130, 5-154, 5-156, 5-159, 5-160, 5-166, 5-188, 5-190, 5-194–5-198, 5-208, 5-249, 5-251, 5-255–5-258, 5-259, 5-260, 5-268, 5-311, 5-395–5-398, 5-402, 5-403, 5-408, 5-427, 5-448, 5-472, 5-497, 5-522, 5-548, 5-574, 5-590, 5-615, 5-631, 5-658, 5-684, 5-735, 5-763, 5-790, 5-817, 5-846, 5-876, 5-902, 5-929, 5-954, 5-982, 5-1012, 5-1040, 5-1170, 5-1171, 5-1173, 5-1177, 5-1201–5-1204, 5-1239–5-1242, 5-1279, 6-44, 6-45, 6-48, 6-54, 6-80, 6-81, 6-82, 6-84, 6-90, 6-120–6-122, 6-124, 6-130, 6-160
- decontamination and decommissioning (D&D), 1-43, 1-48, 1-50, 2-33, 2-38, 2-39, 2-128, 2-313, 3-5, 3-183, 4-140, 4-142, 4-144, 4-230, 4-233, 4-236, 4-239, 4-242, 4-246, 4-248, 4-249, 4-252, 4-253, 4-256, 6-12, 6-17, 6-19, 6-20, 6-30, 7-58, 8-1, 8-15
- deep drill hole, 3-139
- deer, 2-233, 2-234, 2-244, 2-293, 3-43, 3-60, 3-61, 3-64, 3-152, 3-154, 3-165, 4-82, 5-385, 5-416, 5-1164, 5-1166–5-1168, 5-1289, 5-1291
- mule deer, 2-233, 2-234, 2-244, 2-293, 3-60, 3-61, 3-64, 3-152, 3-154, 3-165, 4-82, 5-385, 5-416, 5-1164, 5-1166, 5-1289, 5-1291
- demography, 3-79
- demographic characteristics, 2-150, 2-177, 2-195, 3-80, 3-160, 4-110, 4-112, 4-114, 4-116, 4-117, 4-119, 4-121, 4-123, 4-126, 4-129, 4-131, 4-311, 4-313, 4-403, 4-404, 4-406, 7-21, 7-29
- derived concentration guide, 2-218, 2-239, 2-257, 3-42, 3-43
- design basis, 3-36, 4-289, 4-290
- design-basis event, 3-141
- disposal group, 2-58, 2-59, 2-64, 2-122, 2-125, 2-141, 2-142, 2-156, 2-157, 2-190, 2-191, 2-193–2-197, 2-199–2-208, 2-246–2-258, 2-262–2-294, 2-298, 2-307, 2-319–2-321, 4-221, 4-222, 4-227–4-250, 4-252, 4-255–

4-257, 4-362-4-368, 4-370-4-374, 4-376-4-406, 4-409-4-414, 4-418-4-420, 4-423-4-427, 4-429-4-446, 4-448, 4-449, 4-452, 4-454, 4-455, 4-457, 4-460-4-463, 5-419, 5-421-5-426, 5-447, 5-448, 5-453-5-456, 5-471, 5-472, 5-479, 5-480, 5-496, 5-497, 5-504, 5-505, 5-521-5-523, 5-529, 5-530, 5-533, 5-534, 5-547-5-549, 5-555, 5-556, 5-573, 5-574, 5-577, 5-578, 5-590, 5-591, 5-597, 5-598, 5-614-5-616, 5-619, 5-620, 5-631, 5-632, 5-639, 5-640-5-642, 5-644-5-659, 5-665, 5-666, 5-683-5-685, 5-699-5-732, 5-734, 5-761-5-763, 5-771-5-773, 5-789, 5-790, 5-816-5-818, 5-831, 5-833, 5-845, 5-860, 5-862, 5-900-5-902, 5-928-5-930, 5-937, 5-938, 5-953, 5-954, 5-981, 5-982, 5-994, 5-1011-5-1013, 5-1022, 5-1023, 5-1039-5-1067, 5-1071, 5-1073, 5-1075, 5-1076, 5-1078, 5-1079, 5-1081, 5-1082, 5-1084, 5-1086, 5-1088, 5-1090, 5-1092, 5-1093, 5-1096-5-1098, 5-1100, 5-1101, 5-1103-5-1108, 5-1112, 5-1114-5-1117, 5-1119-5-1121, 5-1123-5-1125, 5-1127, 5-1128, 5-1131-5-1133, 5-1135-5-1137, 5-1139-5-1141, 5-1143, 5-1144, 5-1159, 5-1164-5-1169, 5-1201-5-1203, 5-1239-5-1241, 5-1279, 5-1283, 5-1285, 5-1288, 5-1290, 6-3, 6-6, 6-7, 6-9, 6-21, 6-40, 6-80-6-83, 6-120, 6-123, 7-14, 7-19, 7-24, 7-26, 7-27, 7-31, 7-48-7-53, 7-62-7-66, 7-87

ditch, *see* trench

DOE order, 1-2, 1-3, 1-7, 1-9, 1-31-1-34, 1-36, 2-35, 2-75, 2-79, 2-83, 2-87, 2-91, 2-95, 2-106, 2-153, 2-179, 2-197, 2-221, 2-241, 2-260, 2-295, 3-36, 3-42, 3-43, 3-86, 3-87, 3-94, 3-111, 3-119, 3-141, 3-164, 3-165, 4-56, 4-186, 4-244, 4-286, 4-289, 4-290, 4-384, 4-386, 5-314, 5-409, 5-1069, 5-1280, 6-36, 6-161, 7-11, 7-16, 8-1-8-7, 8-19, 8-20, 8-23-8-27, 8-33

dose, 1-37, 2-28, 2-45, 2-51, 2-58, 2-144, 2-151, 2-152, 2-172, 2-178, 2-189, 2-195-2-197, 2-207, 2-210, 2-221, 2-222, 2-224-2-229, 2-231, 2-237, 2-241-2-243, 2-245, 2-260-2-262, 2-264-2-267, 2-269-2-273, 2-275, 2-277, 2-279-2-283, 2-284-2-286, 2-288-2-291, 2-295, 2-299, 2-300, 2-302-2-304, 3-24, 3-26, 3-42, 3-86-3-93, 3-111, 3-163-3-169, 4-132-4-159, 4-161-4-163, 4-165, 4-166, 4-168-4-171, 4-173, 4-174, 4-176-4-183, 4-185-4-216, 4-315-4-322, 4-324, 4-325, 4-327-4-330, 4-408-4-410, 4-415, 4-416, 4-418, 4-419, 4-454, 4-455, 4-457, 6-27, 6-28, 6-31-6-34

absorbed dose, 7-59, 7-64

chemical dose, 7-59, 7-64

collective dose, 2-178, 2-196, 4-134-4-136, 4-138, 4-140, 4-142, 4-144, 4-146, 4-148, 4-150, 4-151, 4-154, 4-155, 4-158, 4-161-4-163, 4-165, 4-166, 4-168-4-171, 4-173, 4-174, 4-176-4-183, 4-185, 4-186, 4-316-4-322, 4-324, 4-325, 4-327-4-330, 4-408-4-410, 4-415, 4-416, 4-418, 4-419, 4-454, 4-455, 4-457, 6-27, 6-28, 6-31-6-34

cumulative dose, 3-88, 3-165, 4-134, 4-136-4-143, 4-144, 4-145, 4-146-4-152, 4-154-4-159, 4-203-4-216, 4-407, 4-408, 4-410, 4-412, 4-424, 6-27-6-29, 6-34

cumulative dose to the public, 6-29

cumulative population dose, 6-29

dose equivalent, 2-151, 2-221, 2-241, 3-26, 3-86-3-88, 3-164-3-166, 3-169, 4-133, 4-135, 4-137, 4-139, 4-140, 4-142, 4-144, 4-146, 4-148, 4-152, 4-153, 4-156, 4-157, 4-159, 4-409-4-412, 5-409, 5-1069, 5-1280, 8-11

dose impact, 2-195, 2-221, 2-241, 2-260, 4-141, 5-314, 5-409, 5-1069, 5-1280, 6-161

dose rate, 1-37, 2-28, 2-45, 2-51, 3-111, 4-134, 4-136, 4-150-4-152, 4-154, 4-155, 4-157

effective dose equivalent, 2-221, 2-241, 2-260, 3-26, 3-86, 3-88, 3-91, 3-169

peak dose, 2-221-2-223, 2-237, 2-241, 2-245, 2-260, 2-261, 2-263, 2-278, 2-295, 5-313, 5-315-5-319, 5-321-5-325, 5-330-5-342, 5-344-5-348, 5-351-5-355, 5-357-5-361, 4-325, 4-327-4-330, 4-333-4-336, 4-338-4-341, 4-343, 4-344, 4-346, 4-350, 4-407-4-413, 4-415, 4-418-4-426, 4-429, 4-454-4-456, 4-458, 5-313, 5-314, 5-326-5-328, 5-343, 5-349, 5-362, 5-363, 5-369, 5-376, 5-382, 5-384, 5-393, 5-408-5-410, 5-415, 5-420, 5-1068, 5-1069, 5-1071, 5-1072, 5-1075, 5-1078, 5-1081, 5-1084, 5-1088, 5-1092, 5-1095, 5-1099, 5-1100, 5-1105, 5-1106, 5-1112, 5-1113, 5-1117, 5-1118, 5-1119, 5-1121, 5-1122, 5-1125, 5-1126, 5-1129, 5-1130, 5-1133, 5-1134, 5-1137, 5-1138, 5-1141, 5-1142, 5-1145, 5-1146, 5-1152, 5-1153, 5-1160, 5-1163, 5-1168, 5-1169, 5-1279, 5-1280, 5-1283, 5-1286, 5-1292, 6-27-6-34, 6-160, 6-161, 6-163, 6-165, 6-167, 7-6, 7-7, 7-22, 7-23, 7-30, 7-62, 7-67, 8-11

- 5-364–5-368, 5-370–5-375, 5-377–5-382, 5-393, 5-409–5-413, 5-415, 5-420, 5-1068, 5-1081, 5-1092, 5-1096, 5-1101, 5-1108, 5-1115, 5-1120, 5-1124, 5-1128, 5-1132, 5-1136, 5-1140, 5-1144, 5-1148, 5-1155, 5-1162, 5-1279, 6-160
- population dose, 2-170, 2-178, 2-188, 2-195, 2-206, 2-221, 2-224–2-229, 2-231, 2-241–2-243, 2-260, 2-264–2-267, 2-269–2-273, 2-275, 2-279–2-282, 2-284–2-286, 2-288, 2-289, 2-291, 2-303, 3-86, 3-87, 3-164, 3-165, 4-135–4-143, 4-144–4-150, 4-152–4-159, 4-187, 4-190, 4-193, 4-316–4-318, 4-320, 4-321, 4-333, 4-335, 4-338, 4-341, 4-408, 4-410–4-413, 4-420, 4-422, 4-425, 5-314, 5-326, 5-328, 5-343, 5-349, 5-350, 5-362, 5-363, 5-369, 5-376, 5-382, 5-409, 5-410 5-412 5-1069, 5-1071, 5-1072, 5-1075, 5-1078, 5-1081, 5-1084, 5-1088, 5-1092, 5-1095, 5-1098, 5-1105, 5-1113, 5-1117, 5-1121, 5-1125, 5-1129, 5-1133, 5-1137, 5-1141, 5-1145, 5-1152, 5-1280, 5-1283, 5-1286, 6-27–6-29, 6-33, 6-34, 6-161, 6-163, 6-165, 6-167
- public dose, 2-151, 4-188, 4-192, 4-317, 4-321, 6-31
- radiation dose, 1-37, 2-144, 2-151, 2-152, 2-195, 2-222, 2-223, 2-237, 2-241, 2-245, 2-261, 2-263, 2-278, 2-294, 2-295, 2-303, 2-306, 3-42, 3-86–3-89, 3-91, 3-164–3-168, 4-132–4-134, 4-192–4-199, 4-315, 4-338, 4-339, 4-407, 4-408–4-411, 4-423, 4-425, 5-393, 5-420, 5-1169, 5-1292, 6-29, 6-31, 6-32, 6-161, 7-22, 7-23, 7-31, 7-32, 8-19
- radiation dose to workers, 2-152
- total effective dose equivalent (TEDE), 2-221, 2-241, 2-260, 3-26, 3-87, 3-88, 3-165, 3-166, 4-133, 4-135, 4-137, 4-139, 4-140, 4-142, 4-144, 4-146, 4-148, 4-152, 4-153, 4-156, 4-157, 4-159, 4-407, 4-410–4-412, 5-312, 5-314, 5-409, 5-1069, 5-1280
- worker dose, 2-152, 2-178, 2-195, 2-196, 2-299, 2-302, 2-303, 2-304, 3-88, 3-166, 4-133, 4-135, 4-137–4-140, 4-142, 4-144, 4-146, 4-148, 4-151–4-153, 4-156, 4-157, 4-159, 4-187, 4-315, 4-316, 4-319, 4-320, 4-322, 4-323, 4-333, 4-407–4-413, 4-420, 4-455, 4-456, 5-382, 6-28, 6-31, 6-34, 7-6, 7-22, 7-23
- year of peak dose, 2-222, 2-223, 2-237, 2-241, 2-245, 2-261, 2-263, 2-278, 2-295, 5-315–5-319, 5-321–5-325, 5-330–5-342, 5-344–5-348, 5-351–5-355, 5-357–5-361, 5-364–5-368, 5-370–5-375, 5-377–5-382, 5-393, 5-410–5-413, 5-415, 5-420, 5-1070, 5-1072, 5-1073, 5-1075, 5-1076, 5-1078, 5-1079, 5-1081, 5-1082, 5-1084, 5-1086, 5-1088, 5-1090, 5-1092, 5-1093, 5-1096, 5-1099, 5-1100, 5-1101, 5-1106–5-1108, 5-1113, 5-1114, 5-1117, 5-1119, 5-1122, 5-1123, 5-1126, 5-1127, 5-1130, 5-1131, 5-1134, 5-1135, 5-1137–5-1139, 5-1141–5-1143, 5-1146–5-1148, 5-1155, 5-1163, 5-1169, 5-1281, 5-1284, 5-1287, 5-1292, 6-161–6-165, 6-168
- double-contained receiver tank, *see also* tank system
- double-shell tank (DST), 1-3, 1-12, 1-14, 1-29–1-31, 1-33–1-35, 1-40, 2-1, 2-4, 2-5, 2-9–2-12, 2-15, 2-17–2-21, 2-28, 2-29, 2-31–2-33, 2-36, 2-66, 2-67, 2-70, 2-71, 2-73, 2-77, 2-81, 2-85, 2-89, 2-93, 2-97, 2-98, 2-101, 2-105, 2-127, 2-132, 2-133, 2-155, 2-224, 2-296, 2-297, 3-47, 3-61, 3-111–3-113, 4-47, 4-48, 4-62, 4-68, 4-70–4-77, 4-81, 4-82, 4-84, 4-93, 4-124, 4-218, 4-219, 4-224, 4-225, 5-4, 5-5, 5-39, 5-155, 5-314, 5-320, 5-382, 7-10, 7-15, 7-17, 8-13, 8-15, 8-17, 8-30, *see also* tank system
- replacement DST, 1-12, 2-70, 2-98, 2-297
- drinking water standards, 2-210, 2-218, 2-239, 2-257, 3-52, 5-314, 5-409, 5-1069, 5-1280, 6-161

E

- earthquake, 2-42, 3-34–3-36, 3-140, 3-141, 4-56–4-66, 4-286, 4-289–4-291, 4-384, 4-386, 4-387, 4-389, 8-25, 8-26
- active fault, 3-37, 3-38
- beyond-design-basis earthquake, 4-57, 4-286, 4-384, 4-386, 4-387, 4-389
- capable fault, 3-136, 3-142
- earthquake magnitude, 3-35, 3-140, 3-141
- peak ground acceleration, 3-35, 3-140
- seismic, 1-8, 3-35, 3-36, 3-140, 3-141, 4-15, 4-16, 4-18, 4-289, 4-290, 4-324, 4-415, 4-419, 8-25
- seismicity, 3-27, 3-34, 3-140, 3-141
- spectral acceleration, 3-35, 3-140

- ecological receptor, 2-233, 2-235, 2-244, 2-292, 5-384, 5-387–5-392, 5-416, 5-418, 5-419, 5-1163, 5-1164, 5-1166–5-1168, 5-1289, 6-169–6-172, 7-7, 7-20, 7-27, 7-29, 7-62
- ecology, 1-2–1-4, 1-11, 1-17–1-19, 1-28, 1-42, 1-46, 1-47, 2-30, 2-62, 2-75, 2-118, 2-119, 2-127, 2-130, 2-152, 2-195, 2-210, 2-322, 3-4, 3-6, 3-7, 3-9–3-12, 3-25, 3-40, 3-41, 3-45, 3-47, 3-64, 3-66, 3-71, 3-88, 3-116, 4-67, 4-132, 4-135, 4-136, 4-138, 4-141, 4-143, 4-145, 4-147, 4-149, 4-151, 4-154, 4-155, 4-158, 4-224, 4-293–4-295, 4-318, 4-390, 4-392, 4-406–4-408, 6-4, 6-8, 6-11–6-13, 6-16, 6-18, 6-19, 6-25, 6-28, 6-31, 6-36, 6-38, 6-39, 6-125, 6-172, 7-2, 7-8, 7-98, 8-6–8-11, 8-13–8-15, 8-17, 8-26, 8-27, 8-30–8-32
- ecological resource, 1-27, 1-52, 2-149, 2-164, 2-165, 2-177, 2-185, 2-194, 2-203, 2-237, 2-245, 2-293, 3-1, 3-2, 3-56, 3-152, 4-82, 4-83, 4-92, 4-93, 4-297, 4-394, 4-395, 4-448, 5-384, 5-415, 5-416, 5-418, 5-1163, 5-1164, 5-1166–5-1168, 5-1289, 6-3, 6-5, 6-8, 6-20, 6-21, 6-169, 6-172, 6-174, 7-1, 7-5, 7-7, 7-19, 7-28, 7-31, 7-32, 7-34, 7-66, 7-67, 8-3, 8-20, 8-33, 8-34
- ecological risk, 1-50, 2-62, 2-131, 2-139, 2-208, 2-233, 2-244, 2-292, 2-295, 2-307, 5-1, 5-2, 5-384, 5-415, 5-1163, 5-1289, 6-4, 6-42, 6-169, 6-172, 7-59, 7-64
- long-term ecological risk, 6-169
- economic characteristics, 2-150, 2-177, 2-195, 3-79, 3-80, 3-160, 4-109, 4-112, 4-114, 4-116, 4-120, 4-123, 4-125, 4-128, 4-131, 4-310, 4-311, 4-313, 4-403–4-405
- Effluent Treatment Facility (ETF), 1-40, 1-48, 2-31, 2-44, 2-71, 2-74, 2-78, 2-81, 2-85, 2-90, 2-95, 2-99, 2-102, 2-105, 2-143, 2-158, 2-181, 2-194, 2-298, 2-300, 2-302, 3-23, 3-25, 3-27, 3-41, 3-45, 3-49, 3-113, 3-117, 3-118, 4-2, 4-3, 4-21, 4-47, 4-48, 4-68–4-80, 4-127, 4-137, 4-139, 4-140, 4-142, 4-144, 4-224, 4-353, 4-392, 4-459, 5-448, 5-472, 5-497, 5-522, 5-523, 5-525, 5-548, 5-574, 5-591, 5-615, 5-632, 5-658, 5-684, 5-687, 5-689, 5-735, 5-763, 5-790, 5-791, 5-816, 5-817, 5-846, 5-876, 5-902, 5-903, 5-929, 5-954, 5-982, 5-1012, 5-1040–5-1042, 5-1072, 5-1075, 5-1078, 5-1081, 5-1089, 5-1092, 5-1095, 5-1099, 5-1106, 5-1113, 5-1118, 5-1122, 5-1126, 5-1130, 5-1134, 5-1137, 5-1138, 5-1141, 5-1142, 5-1146, 5-1153, 5-1159–5-1161, 5-1283, 5-1286, 7-15, 7-18, 7-85, 7-87, 7-88, 7-96–7-98, 8-32
- electrometallurgical treatment, 1-41, 1-44, 1-45
- emergency, 1-24, 1-29, 2-43, 2-67, 2-71, 2-129, 3-5, 3-15–3-17, 3-24, 3-25, 3-27, 3-43, 3-60, 3-86, 3-95, 3-169, 4-67, 4-160, 4-272, 4-292, 4-323, 4-414, 4-417, 5-5, 5-395, 6-16, 7-15, 8-25, 8-27, 8-28
- emergency planning, 3-94, 3-169, 8-5, 8-28
- emergency preparedness, 3-94, 3-169, 4-417
- emergency response planning guideline (ERPG), 4-326, 4-331
- ERPG-2, 4-326, 4-331
- ERPG-3, 4-326, 4-331
- emission *see also* air pollutant, air quality, criteria pollutant, National Ambient Air Quality Standards, National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants, pollutant
- air pollutant emission, 2-297, 2-300, 2-303, 3-19, 3-133, 4-33, 4-279, 4-374, 6-16, 7-27
- emission standard, 3-26, 4-35, 4-279, 4-376, 6-29, 8-2, 8-8
- fugitive emission, 4-133
- nonradioactive emission, 3-24, 3-25
- radioactive air emission, 2-148, 2-151, 2-175, 2-192, 2-195, 4-132–4-134, 4-136–4-140, 4-142, 4-144–4-151, 4-154–4-156, 4-159, 4-201, 4-202, 4-204–4-206, 4-208–4-210, 4-212–4-214, 4-216, 4-217, 4-316, 4-318, 4-319, 4-344, 4-408, 4-409, 4-410, 4-414, 6-14, 6-29, 6-30, 6-32, 7-27, 7-64, 8-9
- Energy Northwest, 3-5, 3-11, 3-14, 3-33, 3-35, 3-41, 3-45, 3-59, 3-80, 3-83, 3-88, 3-119, 6-28, 6-31, 6-32, 6-172
- Columbia Generating Station, 2-152, 3-5, 3-14, 3-15, 3-88, 4-132, 4-315, 4-406, 4-407, 6-4, 6-13, 6-28, 6-31, 6-32, 6-172
- entombment, 1-37, 2-2, 2-42–2-44, 2-60, 2-63, 2-64, 2-109, 2-111, 2-130, 2-138, 2-173, 2-175–2-178, 2-181–2-189, 2-306, 2-318, 2-319, 2-322, 4-263, 4-267, 4-269–4-274, 4-276, 4-281, 4-287, 4-288, 4-291, 4-293, 4-296–4-302, 4-304, 4-306, 4-308–4-311, 4-315, 4-317, 4-319, 4-321–4-323, 4-327, 4-334, 4-336, 4-344–4-351, 4-354, 4-355, 4-357–4-360, 4-384, 4-439, 5-394, 5-403, 5-409, 5-412, 5-416, 5-418, 5-1169, 5-1279, 6-80, 7-16, 7-24, 7-43, 7-45–7-47, 7-62
- entrainment, 2-39

- environmental assessment (EA), 1-9, 1-10, 1-23, 1-27, 1-28, 1-36, 1-37, 1-40–1-43, 1-45–1-49, 2-45, 2-46, 2-107, 2-112, 2-116, 3-33, 3-121, 4-52, 4-295, 4-315, 4-316, 4-339, 6-2, 6-37, 6-39, 8-6
- environmental consequences, 1-21, 1-40, 1-41, 1-45, 1-50, 1-51, 2-61, 2-145, 3-1, 4-1, 4-201, 7-1, 8-6, *see also* cumulative impacts, environmental impact
- long-term environmental consequences, 1-50, 2-208, 5-1
- environmental impact, 1-1, 1-4, 1-5, 1-7–1-9, 1-11–1-13, 1-22, 1-25, 1-31, 1-40–1-45, 1-47, 1-50, 1-51, 2-1, 2-4, 2-18, 2-32, 2-46, 2-61, 2-128, 2-129, 2-131, 2-134, 2-142, 2-145, 2-208, 2-299, 2-300, 2-303, 2-307, 2-312, 2-322, 3-1, 3-43, 4-1, 4-35, 4-37, 4-202–4-204, 4-206–4-208, 4-210–4-212, 4-214–4-216, 4-218, 4-281, 4-287, 4-345, 4-346, 4-348, 4-349, 4-351–4-353, 4-377, 4-385, 4-429, 4-431, 4-432, 4-459, 5-1, 5-4, 5-421, 6-1, 6-7, 6-14, 6-39, 7-1, 7-3, 7-7, 7-25, 7-30, 7-31, 7-56, 7-70, 7-104, 8-5, 8-6, 8-7, *see also* cumulative impacts, environmental consequences
- environmental impact statement (EIS), 1-1, 1-4–1-8, 1-10–1-19, 1-21–1-31, 1-35, 1-36, 1-40–1-51, 2-1, 2-4, 2-11, 2-12, 2-15, 2-24, 2-26–2-28, 2-31–2-33, 2-46–2-48, 2-50, 2-57–2-59, 2-61, 2-63, 2-66, 2-67, 2-74, 2-103, 2-126, 2-128, 2-130, 2-131, 2-133, 2-143–2-145, 2-148, 2-152, 2-153, 2-155, 2-175, 2-179, 2-192, 2-197, 2-208, 2-221, 2-233, 2-244, 2-292, 2-298, 2-301, 2-304, 2-305, 2-312, 2-321, 2-322, 3-1, 3-2, 3-7, 3-9, 3-10, 3-18, 3-34, 3-35, 3-73, 3-113, 3-133, 3-169, 4-6–4-13, 4-15, 4-16, 4-35, 4-37, 4-52, 4-56, 4-107, 4-162, 4-166, 4-168, 4-171, 4-173, 4-176, 4-178, 4-181, 4-183, 4-185, 4-187, 4-189, 4-218, 4-219–4-222, 4-224, 4-225, 4-232, 4-241, 4-244, 4-247, 4-264, 4-279, 4-281, 4-311, 4-316, 4-317, 4-325, 4-327, 4-329, 4-334, 4-354, 4-363, 4-376, 4-377, 4-403, 4-421, 4-432, 4-435, 4-436, 4-439, 4-440, 4-450–4-452, 5-1, 5-4, 5-6, 5-10, 5-421, 5-1169, 5-1170, 5-1289, 6-1–6-4, 6-6, 6-7, 6-9, 6-10, 6-12, 6-14, 6-20, 6-23, 6-26, 6-30, 6-32, 6-35, 6-39, 6-40, 6-42, 6-43, 6-45, 6-47, 6-50, 6-53–6-55, 6-73, 6-79, 6-81, 6-83, 6-84, 6-90, 6-91, 6-96, 6-113, 6-119–6-121, 6-123, 6-124, 6-130, 6-131, 6-153, 6-159, 6-160, 6-163, 6-169, 6-170, 6-172, 6-174–6-177, 6-179, 7-1–7-4, 7-6–7-10, 7-12–7-15, 7-18, 7-19, 7-24–7-27, 7-31, 7-36, 7-38, 7-53, 7-56, 7-58, 7-65, 7-67, 7-72, 7-74, 7-77, 7-78, 7-84, 7-85, 7-91–7-94, 7-96, 7-97, 7-99, 7-102, 7-104, 8-5–8-7, 8-9, 8-11, 8-17, 8-18, 8-20–8-22, 8-29, 8-32–8-35
- environmental justice, 1-27, 1-51, 2-154, 2-170, 2-180, 2-189, 2-197, 2-206, 2-208, 2-237, 2-245, 2-294, 3-1, 3-2, 3-95, 3-169, 4-201, 4-203–4-205, 4-207–4-209, 4-211–4-213, 4-215–4-217, 4-344–4-347, 4-349, 4-350, 4-352–4-354, 4-429–4-431, 4-459, 5-392, 5-420, 5-1168, 5-1292, 6-4, 6-42, 6-175, 7-1, 8-5, 8-29
- Environmental Protection Agency, *see* U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
- environmental restoration, 1-28, 1-41, 2-31, 2-51, 2-154, 2-180, 2-198, 3-4, 3-116, 3-121, 4-133, 4-136, 4-138, 4-140, 4-142, 4-144, 4-146, 4-148, 4-150, 4-153, 4-154, 4-157, 4-158, 4-160, 4-460, 6-11, 6-15, 6-18, 6-30, 6-31, 6-34, 7-71, 7-78
- environmental restoration activities, 2-154, 2-180, 2-198, 4-460, 6-30
- Environmental Restoration Disposal Facility (ERDF), 1-28, 2-51, 3-4, 3-49, 3-52, 3-115–3-118, 4-133, 4-136, 4-138, 4-140, 4-142, 4-144, 4-146, 4-148, 4-150, 4-153, 4-154, 4-157, 4-158, 4-160, 4-220, 4-221, 6-11, 6-15, 6-18, 6-24, 6-25, 6-30, 6-31, 6-33, 6-38, 7-71, 7-78
- eutrophication, 2-237
- Executive order, 1-51, 2-149, 2-154, 2-180, 2-197, 3-95, 3-186, 4-67, 4-201, 7-11, 7-13, 7-15, 7-24, 8-1–8-5, 8-7, 8-11, 8-21, 8-23, 8-25, 8-28, 8-29
- Experimental Breeder Reactor II (EBR-II), 1-38, 1-41, 1-43, 1-45, 2-49, 2-50, 2-113, 2-116, 3-123, 3-126, 3-128, 3-129, 3-158
- exposure, 1-29, 2-51, 2-127, 2-129, 2-144, 2-151, 2-152, 2-178, 2-196, 2-197, 2-208, 2-221, 2-233, 2-235, 2-237, 2-241, 2-244, 2-245, 2-260, 2-292–2-295, 2-321, 3-1, 3-86–3-94, 3-111, 3-163–3-168, 4-36, 4-61, 4-63, 4-132–4-138, 4-140, 4-141, 4-144, 4-146, 4-148, 4-150–4-158, 4-160, 4-161, 4-165, 4-167, 4-168, 4-173, 4-176, 4-180, 4-182, 4-184, 4-185, 4-189–4-191, 4-193–4-197, 4-201–4-203, 4-205–4-207, 4-209–4-211, 4-213–4-215, 4-217, 4-281,

4-316, 4-317, 4-320–4-322, 4-326, 4-329,
4-330, 4-331, 4-335, 4-336, 4-338, 4-339,
4-344, 4-345, 4-347, 4-348, 4-350, 4-351,
4-376, 4-407, 4-408, 4-410–4-414, 4-416–
4-418, 4-422, 4-423, 4-425, 4-429, 4-430,
4-457, 4-459, 5-313, 5-314, 5-326, 5-328,
5-343, 5-349, 5-350, 5-362, 5-363, 5-369,
5-376, 5-382, 5-384, 5-385, 5-387, 5-388–
5-393, 5-408–5-410, 5-412, 5-414, 5-416,
5-418–5-420, 5-1068, 5-1069, 5-1072,
5-1075, 5-1078, 5-1081, 5-1084, 5-1088,
5-1092, 5-1096, 5-1100, 5-1107, 5-1115,
5-1119, 5-1123, 5-1127, 5-1131, 5-1135,
5-1139, 5-1143, 5-1147, 5-1154, 5-1162,
5-1163, 5-1164, 5-1166–5-1169, 5-1280,
5-1289, 5-1291, 5-1292, 6-27–6-32, 6-169,
6-176, 6-178, 7-6, 7-7, 7-22, 7-23, 7-29,
7-30, 7-32, 7-35, 7-56, 7-59, 7-61, 7-64,
7-66, 7-77, 7-78, 8-14, 8-25, 8-35
exposure pathway, 2-208, 2-295, 3-87, 3-90,
3-91, 3-166, 4-132, 4-316, 4-408, 5-418,
5-419, 6-28, 6-31, 7-66, 8-35

F

Fast Flux Test Facility (FFTF), 1-1, 1-9, 1-10,
1-12, 1-14–1-18, 1-21–1-24, 1-27, 1-36–
1-42, 1-44–1-47, 1-50, 1-51, 2-1, 2-2,
2-39–2-48, 2-58–2-61, 2-63, 2-64, 2-107–
2-117, 2-122, 2-123, 2-125, 2-126, 2-129–
2-131, 2-137–2-142, 2-145, 2-154, 2-173–
2-185, 2-189, 2-197, 2-198, 2-207, 2-208,
2-237–2-246, 2-262, 2-264–2-273, 2-275,
2-277, 2-279–2-290, 2-295, 2-306–2-308,
2-312, 2-317–2-319, 2-321, 2-322, 3-4,
3-5, 3-10, 3-12, 3-15, 3-16, 3-20, 3-27,
3-41, 3-43, 3-45, 3-52, 3-55, 3-56, 3-66,
3-67, 3-75, 3-77, 3-78, 3-89, 3-95, 3-118,
3-121, 4-1, 4-56, 4-132, 4-217, 4-263–
4-294, 4-297–4-306, 4-308, 4-310–4-327,
4-329, 4-331–4-337, 4-340, 4-342–4-347,
4-349–4-360, 4-362, 4-363, 4-368, 4-425,
4-427, 4-428, 4-431, 4-434, 4-435, 4-438–
4-463, 5-2, 5-3, 5-313, 5-394–5-420,
5-421–5-426, 5-447, 5-448, 5-471, 5-472,
5-496, 5-497, 5-521–5-523, 5-525, 5-547,
5-548, 5-573, 5-590, 5-591, 5-614, 5-631,
5-657, 5-658, 5-683, 5-684, 5-687, 5-689,
5-734, 5-739, 5-762, 5-766, 5-789, 5-790,
5-816, 5-820, 5-821, 5-845, 5-849, 5-875,
5-880, 5-901, 5-905, 5-928, 5-933, 5-953,
5-954, 5-957, 5-981, 5-982, 5-985, 5-1011,

5-1015, 5-1039, 5-1040, 5-1068, 5-1071,
5-1075, 5-1078, 5-1081, 5-1084, 5-1088,
5-1092, 5-1095, 5-1098, 5-1100, 5-1105,
5-1112, 5-1117, 5-1121, 5-1125, 5-1129,
5-1133, 5-1137, 5-1141, 5-1145, 5-1152,
5-1160, 5-1162, 5-1169–5-1172, 5-1200–
5-1203, 5-1238–5-1241, 5-1278–5-1280,
5-1283, 5-1286, 5-1289, 6-3, 6-6, 6-7, 6-9,
6-11, 6-21, 6-31, 6-40, 6-44–6-46, 6-80–
6-83, 6-120–6-123, 6-160, 6-169, 6-179,
7-1, 7-9, 7-11, 7-13, 7-14, 7-16, 7-17,
7-19, 7-20, 7-24–7-28, 7-30, 7-31, 7-33,
7-35, 7-36, 7-43–7-48, 7-56, 7-59, 7-60–
7-62, 7-64–7-66, 7-68, 7-91, 7-96, 7-104,
8-11, 8-15, 8-17, 8-20, 8-22, 8-30, 8-31
FFTF deactivation, 1-10, 1-46, 2-176, 4-272,
4-315, 8-15, 8-30
FFTF decommissioning, 1-10, 1-12, 1-14,
1-16, 1-39, 1-46, 1-50, 1-51, 2-2, 2-41,
2-43, 2-44, 2-58, 2-60, 2-61, 2-64, 2-117,
2-122, 2-123, 2-125, 2-126, 2-130, 2-140,
2-141, 2-173, 2-176, 2-178, 2-179, 2-181,
2-197, 2-208, 2-245, 2-262, 2-264–2-273,
2-275, 2-277, 2-279–2-290, 2-307, 2-308,
2-321, 4-132, 4-276, 4-289, 4-310, 4-325,
4-333, 4-362, 4-434, 4-438, 4-445, 4-447,
4-450, 4-459, 4-461, 5-420, 5-421–5-426,
5-447, 5-734, 5-1071, 5-1075, 5-1078,
5-1081, 5-1084, 5-1088, 5-1092, 5-1095,
5-1098, 5-1105, 5-1112, 5-1117, 5-1121,
5-1125, 5-1129, 5-1133, 5-1137, 5-1141,
5-1145, 5-1152, 5-1160, 5-1162, 5-1169,
5-1171, 5-1201, 5-1202, 5-1240, 5-1279,
6-3, 6-81, 6-121, 7-9, 7-26, 7-28, 7-30,
7-31, 7-33, 7-60, 7-64, 7-96, 7-104
FFTF disposition, 2-44, 2-181, 4-273, 4-310,
4-312–4-314, 4-368, 5-394
fatality, 2-154, 2-172, 2-180, 2-189, 2-197,
2-207, 4-132, 4-160–4-163, 4-165, 4-166,
4-168–4-171, 4-185–4-187, 4-189, 4-191–
4-194, 4-197, 4-199, 4-258–4-261, 4-317,
4-319, 4-321–4-326, 4-328–4-330, 4-359,
4-408–4-412, 4-415, 4-416, 4-419, 4-422,
4-436–4-438, 4-455, 6-28, 6-33, 6-40,
6-42, *see also* illness, injury
Federal Register (FR), 1-3, 1-4, 1-6–1-10, 1-12,
1-14, 1-16, 1-18, 1-19, 1-21, 1-24, 1-25,
1-29, 1-36, 1-40–1-44, 1-46–1-49, 1-51,
2-4, 2-118, 2-128, 2-146, 2-296, 2-321,
2-322, 3-2, 3-5–3-7, 3-9, 3-10, 3-22, 3-42,
3-70, 3-71, 3-95, 3-114, 3-115, 3-119–
3-121, 3-132, 3-155, 3-156, 3-186, 3-187,

- 4-6-4-13, 4-15, 4-16, 4-224, 4-439, 4-461, 6-7, 6-26, 6-38, 7-2, 7-4, 7-6, 7-8, 7-9, 7-10, 7-14, 8-6, 8-8, 8-21, 8-24
- Federal species of concern, 3-67, 4-87, 4-396, 4-449, 6-23, 7-19
- FFTF Decommissioning alternative, 2-1, 2-45, 2-59, 2-60, 2-63, 2-107, 2-130, 2-137, 2-141, 2-145, 2-173-2-175, 2-177, 2-179-2-181, 2-197, 2-207, 2-237-2-241, 2-244, 2-245, 2-306, 2-307, 2-317, 2-322, 4-264, 4-270, 4-276, 4-278, 4-286, 4-310, 4-315, 4-317, 4-318, 4-320, 4-323, 4-324, 4-325, 4-327, 4-331, 4-332, 4-335, 4-352, 4-353, 4-358, 4-456, 5-2, 5-3, 5-394, 5-415, 5-416, 5-420, 6-45, 7-17, 7-19, 7-25-7-27, 7-44, 7-45, 7-47, 7-59, 7-60, 7-62, 7-64
- FFTF Decommissioning Alternative 1, 1-36, 2-2, 2-60, 2-107-2-109, 2-137, 2-139, 2-176, 2-181, 2-240, 2-242, 2-244-2-246, 2-306, 4-263, 4-281, 4-292, 4-316, 4-324, 4-325, 4-342, 4-343, 4-353, 4-354, 5-394-5-402, 5-404, 5-408, 5-410-5-412, 5-415, 5-416, 5-420, 5-1170-5-1172, 5-1200, 5-1279, 5-1280, 5-1283, 5-1289, 6-44, 6-46, 6-47, 6-80, 6-179, 7-61, 7-65, 7-66
- FFTF Decommissioning Alternative 2, 1-37, 1-38, 2-2, 2-42-2-44, 2-60, 2-109-2-112, 2-114, 2-116, 2-137, 2-138, 2-173-2-178, 2-180, 2-240, 2-243, 2-244, 2-246, 2-306, 4-263, 4-276, 4-277, 4-281, 4-282, 4-293, 4-317, 4-319, 4-327, 4-332, 4-333, 4-345, 4-346, 4-349, 4-350, 4-354, 4-357, 4-439, 4-444, 4-462, 5-394, 5-403-5-408, 5-412-5-414, 5-418, 5-447, 5-471, 5-496, 5-521, 5-547, 5-590, 5-614, 5-631, 5-657, 5-683, 5-734, 5-762, 5-789, 5-816, 5-845, 5-875, 5-901, 5-928, 5-953, 5-981, 5-1011, 5-1039, 5-1169, 5-1201-5-1203, 5-1238, 5-1239, 5-1279, 5-1283, 5-1286, 6-40, 6-80-6-83, 6-120, 7-36, 7-43, 7-45, 7-47, 7-60-7-62, 7-65, 7-66
- FFTF Decommissioning Alternative 3, 1-22, 1-38, 2-2, 2-42-2-44, 2-60, 2-113-2-116, 2-137, 2-138, 2-173, 2-238, 2-239, 2-241, 2-243, 2-306, 4-263, 4-277, 4-284, 4-285, 4-321, 4-322, 4-332, 4-351, 4-357, 4-358, 4-439-4-441, 4-447, 4-449, 5-394, 5-408, 5-414, 5-418, 5-419, 5-448, 5-472, 5-497, 5-522, 5-523, 5-525, 5-548, 5-573, 5-591, 5-658, 5-684, 5-687, 5-689, 5-766, 5-790, 5-820, 5-821, 5-849, 5-880, 5-905, 5-933, 5-954, 5-957, 5-982, 5-985, 5-1015, 5-1040, 5-1170, 5-1240, 5-1241, 5-1278, 5-1279, 5-1286, 6-3, 6-6, 6-7, 6-9, 6-21, 6-120-6-123, 6-160, 7-14, 7-26, 7-31, 7-43, 7-45, 7-47, 7-60-7-62, 7-64-7-66
- fill material, 4-13, 4-29, 4-105, 4-276, 4-372, 8-10
- Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI), 1-9, 1-27, 1-36, 1-37, 1-41-1-43, 1-45-1-48, 2-107, 2-108, 2-112, 2-115, 2-138, 3-121, 6-39, 7-68, 8-6
- fissile material, 2-47
- fission product, 1-3, 2-3, 2-45, 3-47
- Fitzner-Eberhardt Arid Lands Ecology Reserve (ALE), 1-4, 1-47, 3-6, 3-7, 3-10-3-12, 3-64, 3-66, 3-71, 6-25, 6-39, 7-8
- floodplain, 2-149, 3-44, 3-59, 3-142, 3-145, 3-159, 4-67, 7-15, 8-2, 8-11
- fluoride, 2-260, 2-264-2-267, 2-269-2-273, 2-275, 2-279-2-282, 2-284-2-286, 2-288-2-290, 4-218, 5-427, 5-431, 5-433, 5-448, 5-450, 5-451, 5-471-5-474, 5-476, 5-496, 5-498, 5-521-5-523, 5-525, 5-547, 5-548, 5-550-5-552, 5-573-5-577, 5-590-5-594, 5-614-5-618, 5-631, 5-632, 5-635, 5-657, 5-658, 5-662, 5-683, 5-684, 5-687, 5-735, 5-739, 5-740-5-742, 5-745, 5-762, 5-763, 5-766, 5-768-5-770, 5-773, 5-790, 5-791, 5-794, 5-800, 5-816, 5-817, 5-821-5-824, 5-827, 5-845, 5-846, 5-850-5-853, 5-856, 5-875, 5-876, 5-880-5-884, 5-905, 5-912, 5-928, 5-929, 5-933-5-935, 5-939, 5-953, 5-954, 5-957, 5-958, 5-964, 5-981, 5-982, 5-985, 5-986, 5-994, 5-1011, 5-1012, 5-1024, 5-1039, 5-1052, 5-1069, 5-1071, 5-1075, 5-1078, 5-1081, 5-1084, 5-1088, 5-1092, 5-1095, 5-1098, 5-1105, 5-1112, 5-1117, 5-1121, 5-1125, 5-1133, 5-1137, 5-1141, 5-1145, 5-1152, 6-43, 6-47, 6-83, 6-124, 6-161, 6-163, 6-165, 6-167, 6-173-6-175
- formaldehyde, 2-233-2-235, 2-244, 2-292, 2-293, 4-37, 4-38, 4-280, 4-284, 4-376, 4-377, 5-385, 5-416, 5-419, 5-1164, 5-1166-5-1168, 5-1289, 5-1291, 6-172
- Fuel and Materials Examination Facility (FMEF), 3-4, 3-12, 3-15, 3-45
- fuel rod, 1-2, 3-46
- full-time equivalent (FTE), 2-150, 2-167, 2-172, 2-177, 2-186, 2-189, 2-204, 2-207, 4-107-4-133, 4-135, 4-137-4-142, 4-144-4-149, 4-152, 4-153, 4-156, 4-157, 4-159, 4-310, 4-311, 4-313-4-316, 4-402-4-405, 4-407-

4-412, 4-451, 4-452, 4-455, 4-456, 6-26,
7-34, 7-35, 7-43, 7-48, 7-53, 7-55

G

geology, 2-148, 2-162, 2-175, 2-176, 2-184,
2-192, 2-193, 2-201, 2-202 3-1, 3-2, 3-27–
3-29, 3-37, 3-38, 3-136, 3-141, 4-51, 4-55–
4-60, 4-62–4-66, 4-97–4-105, 4-107,
4-286, 4-288–4-292, 4-384, 4-386–4-390,
4-446, 4-447, 5-2, 6-3, 6-5, 6-17, 7-1, 7-4,
7-6, 7-13, 7-27, 7-33, 7-70, *see also* soil
geologic feature, 3-46, 3-136, 3-137
geologic hazard, 3-27, 3-34, 3-140
geologic repository, 1-10, 1-23, 1-42–1-45,
3-120, 3-185, 8-18
geologic resource, 1-45, 2-148, 2-162, 2-175,
2-176, 2-184, 2-192, 2-193, 2-202, 2-297,
2-303, 2-306, 3-33, 3-34, 4-52, 4-55, 4-56,
4-58–4-66, 4-286, 4-288–4-292, 4-386–
4-390, 4-446–4-448, 6-17, 7-13, 7-14,
7-26, 7-27, 7-31, 7-33, 7-36, 7-50
geology and soils, 2-148, 2-162, 2-175,
2-176, 2-184, 2-192, 2-193, 2-201, 2-202,
3-1, 3-2, 3-136, 4-51, 4-55–4-60, 4-62–
4-66, 4-286, 4-288–4-292, 4-384, 4-386–
4-390, 4-446, 4-447, 6-3, 6-5, 6-17, 7-1,
7-4, 7-6, 7-13, 7-27, 7-33
global climate, 1-27, 2-192, 6-17, 6-177,
6-179, *see also* global warming,
greenhouse effect
global warming, 4-35, 6-177, *see also* global
climate, greenhouse effect
greater-than-Category 3 waste, *see also* low-
level radioactive waste
greater-than-Class C waste (GTCC waste), 1-25,
1-28, 1-42, 1-48, 6-24, 6-35, 6-36, 6-39
GTCC low-level radioactive waste, 1-25,
1-48, 6-11, 6-12, 6-17, 6-18, 6-25, 6-39,
see also low-level radioactive waste
greenhouse effect, 6-177, *see also* global
climate, global warming
groundwater, 1-10, 1-11, 1-14, 1-17, 1-18, 1-20,
1-25, 1-27–1-29, 1-46, 1-49–1-52, 2-4,
2-9, 2-34–2-38, 2-44, 2-59, 2-62, 2-97,
2-101, 2-130, 2-135–2-137, 2-144, 2-149,
2-163, 2-176, 2-177, 2-185, 2-193, 2-202,
2-208–2-210, 2-221, 2-224, 2-229, 2-233,
2-235–2-238, 2-242–2-247, 2-260, 2-262,
2-277, 2-292–2-296, 2-300–2-307, 2-311,
3-2, 3-4, 3-17, 3-18, 3-37, 3-38, 3-40–
3-43, 3-45–3-52, 3-54–3-56, 3-87, 3-89,

3-117, 3-129, 3-144, 3-147, 3-148, 3-150,
3-151, 4-55, 4-66–4-81, 4-83, 4-85, 4-86,
4-88–4-91, 4-93, 4-95, 4-97, 4-220, 4-221,
4-231, 4-232, 4-237, 4-238, 4-240, 4-243,
4-244, 4-246, 4-250, 4-254, 4-272–4-275,
4-292–4-297, 4-384, 4-387, 4-390–4-394,
4-438, 4-439, 4-447, 4-459, 5-1, 5-2, 5-4–
5-12, 5-15–5-46, 5-49–5-64, 5-66–5-79,
5-87, 5-88, 5-95–5-121, 5-123–5-127,
5-130–5-161, 5-164, 5-166–5-190, 5-192–
5-198, 5-201, 5-208–5-252, 5-254–5-260,
5-268–5-314, 5-384, 5-386–5-393, 5-394–
5-409, 5-414–5-420, 5-426–5-430, 5-434–
5-454, 5-458–5-474, 5-476, 5-477, 5-479,
5-483–5-503, 5-508–5-525, 5-527–5-529,
5-533–5-551, 5-553–5-555, 5-558–5-578,
5-581–5-593, 5-595–5-597, 5-601–5-617,
5-619, 5-622–5-635, 5-637, 5-638, 5-642,
5-644–5-660, 5-663, 5-665, 5-669–5-684,
5-687–5-689, 5-694–5-697, 5-699, 5-706–
5-733, 5-734, 5-735, 5-737, 5-738, 5-740,
5-741, 5-743–5-745, 5-748–5-765,
5-768–5-772, 5-776–5-792, 5-795, 5-796,
5-798, 5-799, 5-803–5-819, 5-822, 5-823,
5-825–5-827, 5-831–5-848, 5-851, 5-852,
5-854–5-856, 5-860–5-878, 5-881–5-883,
5-888–5-907, 5-909–5-911, 5-915–5-927,
5-928–5-932, 5-934–5-936, 5-940–5-956,
5-958, 5-959, 5-961–5-963, 5-967–5-984,
5-986, 5-987, 5-989–5-991, 5-994, 5-996–
5-1015, 5-1017–5-1022, 5-1025–5-1042,
5-1044, 5-1045, 5-1047–5-1050, 5-1053–
5-1069, 5-1163, 5-1165–5-1173, 5-1176–
5-1205, 5-1207, 5-1209–5-1212, 5-1213–
5-1243, 5-1246–5-1280, 5-1289–5-1292,
6-1, 6-3–6-5, 6-19, 6-20, 6-31, 6-38, 6-42–
6-48, 6-52, 6-54, 6-85, 6-88, 6-90–6-125,
6-128, 6-130–6-161, 6-169, 6-172–6-176,
6-178, 7-1, 7-3, 7-5, 7-7, 7-8, 7-14–7-20,
7-23, 7-24, 7-28–7-31, 7-33–7-36, 7-59,
7-61, 7-64, 7-66, 7-67, 7-69, 7-70, 7-72,
7-74–7-82, 7-84–7-103, 8-6, 8-7, 8-10,
8-11, 8-13–8-15, 8-19, 8-31, 8-35, *see also*
aquatic resource, surface water, water
groundwater quality, 2-176, 2-208, 2-237,
2-245, 3-52, 3-144, 3-148, 4-68, 4-70,
4-72–4-75, 4-77, 4-78, 4-81, 4-220, 4-232,
4-238, 4-244, 4-297, 6-3, 6-19, 6-42, 6-79,
6-120, 7-15, 7-33, 8-11
maximum concentrations in groundwater,
5-800, 5-827, 5-856, 5-883, 5-911, 5-994,
5-1022, 5-1050

- perched groundwater, 3-150
 unconfined aquifer, 2-145, 2-149, 2-304, 2-309, 3-17, 3-37, 3-42, 3-49–3-55, 4-68–4-74, 4-76, 4-77, 4-79–4-81, 5-2, 5-5, 5-1072, 5-1171, 5-1202, 5-1240, 6-45, 6-81, 6-121, 6-122, 7-15, 7-84
- grout, 1-21, 1-29, 1-31–1-34, 1-36, 1-40, 1-45, 2-28–2-30, 2-32–2-34, 2-39, 2-43, 2-55, 2-63, 2-67, 2-71, 2-75, 2-79, 2-83, 2-87, 2-91, 2-94, 2-95, 2-106, 2-109, 2-113–2-115, 2-129, 2-132, 2-135, 2-136, 2-148, 2-171, 2-174, 2-176, 2-269, 2-283, 2-285, 2-298, 2-300, 2-322, 3-115, 4-17, 4-21, 4-23, 4-28, 4-52, 4-54, 4-55, 4-57, 4-60–4-63, 4-70–4-77, 4-81, 4-115, 4-117, 4-189, 4-192–4-199, 4-217, 4-220, 4-245, 4-266, 4-272, 4-274, 4-278, 4-281, 4-284, 4-285, 4-287–4-289, 4-291, 4-293, 4-339, 4-342, 4-357, 4-363, 4-384, 4-385, 4-387, 4-424, 4-425, 5-423, 5-425, 5-574, 5-875, 5-876, 5-1089, 5-1159, 7-15, 7-17, 7-24, 7-26, 7-30, 7-38–7-42, 7-45, 7-46, 7-50, 7-51, 7-54, 7-82, 7-96–7-98, *see also* in-trench grouting, secondary waste, cast stone
- grout fill, 1-45
- ## H
- habitat, 1-4, 1-47, 2-149, 2-164, 2-177, 2-185, 2-190, 2-194, 2-203, 2-237, 2-303, 3-6, 3-7, 3-40, 3-56, 3-59–3-61, 3-64, 3-67, 3-70–3-72, 3-125, 3-152, 3-154–3-156, 4-82–4-97, 4-300, 4-302, 4-364, 4-395–4-398, 4-448, 6-6, 6-20–6-23, 7-5, 7-19–7-21, 7-25, 7-28, 7-29, 7-31, 7-34, 7-58, 8-20, 8-35
- critical habitat, 3-71, 3-155, 4-84–4-86, 4-87–4-93, 4-95, 4-97, 4-300, 4-302, 4-396, 4-398, 4-449
- priority habitat, 2-149, 3-59, 3-61, 3-71
- Hanford Federal Facility Agreement and Consent Order, 1-3, 1-12, 2-15, 3-116, 6-1, 7-2, 8-3, 8-13, 8-15, *see* Tri-Party Agreement
- Hanford Option, *see* remote-handled special component
- Hanford Reach National Monument, 1-46, 2-237, 2-294, 3-2, 3-6, 3-7, 3-9, 3-11, 3-19, 3-30, 3-33, 3-40, 5-393, 5-1169, 5-1292, 6-4, 6-7, 6-11, 6-13, 6-18, 6-19, 6-24–6-26, 6-38, 6-176
- Hanford Reuse Option, *see* bulk sodium
- Hanford Site Solid Waste Acceptance Criteria (HSSWAC), 2-58, 3-115, 8-19
- Hanford Tank Waste Operation Simulator, *see* tank system
- Hazard Index, 2-221–2-229, 2-233, 2-237, 2-241–2-243, 2-245, 2-260–2-267, 2-269–2-273, 2-275, 2-277–2-282, 2-284–2-286, 2-288–2-290, 2-294, 2-295, 3-89, 4-36, 4-38, 4-39, 4-280, 4-281, 4-377, 5-313–5-319, 5-321–5-327, 5-330–5-342, 5-344–5-355, 5-357–5-375, 5-377–5-381, 5-384, 5-386–5-393, 5-409–5-413, 5-415, 5-418–5-420, 5-1068–5-1071, 5-1073, 5-1075, 5-1076, 5-1078, 5-1079, 5-1081, 5-1082, 5-1084–5-1086, 5-1088, 5-1090, 5-1092, 5-1093, 5-1095, 5-1096, 5-1098–5-1101, 5-1105–5-1108, 5-1112–5-1114, 5-1117–5-1119, 5-1121–5-1123, 5-1125–5-1127, 5-1129–5-1131, 5-1133–5-1135, 5-1137–5-1139, 5-1141–5-1143, 5-1145–5-1148, 5-1152–5-1155, 5-1163, 5-1165, 5-1168, 5-1169, 5-1279–5-1281, 5-1283, 5-1284, 5-1286, 5-1287, 5-1291, 5-1292, 6-160–6-162, 6-164, 6-166, 6-168
- Hazard Quotient, 2-221, 2-233–2-236, 2-244, 2-245, 2-292–2-294, 3-89, 4-36, 4-38, 4-280, 4-281, 4-377, 5-313, 5-384–5-392, 5-409, 5-415–5-418, 5-1068, 5-1163–5-1168, 5-1279, 5-1289–5-1291, 6-160, 6-169–6-173
- hazardous chemical, 2-41, 2-129, 3-13, 3-46, 3-52, 3-53, 3-86, 3-89–3-91, 3-166, 3-169, 4-39–4-51, 4-160, 4-161, 4-164, 4-167, 4-168, 4-172, 4-175, 4-180, 4-181, 4-184, 4-186, 4-281, 4-282, 4-284, 4-323, 4-325, 4-331–4-333, 4-343, 4-345, 4-346, 4-348, 4-349–4-351, 4-377, 4-380, 4-386, 4-414, 4-416, 4-417, 4-420, 4-428, 4-430, 4-431, 6-38, *see also* chemical environment
- hazardous material, 1-15, 1-22, 1-23, 1-37, 1-38, 1-41, 2-38, 2-41, 2-43, 2-111, 2-113, 2-115, 2-153, 2-179, 2-196, 3-5, 3-17, 3-90, 3-92, 3-116, 3-142, 3-166, 4-263, 4-288, 4-292–4-295, 4-337, 4-345, 4-352, 4-391, 4-417, 6-38, 7-15, 7-22, 7-23, 7-57, 7-60, 8-5, 8-26, 8-27
- hazardous substance, 1-3, 3-5, 3-94, 3-119, 3-168, 4-67, 6-38, 8-15, 8-28
- hazardous waste, 1-1–1-4, 1-10, 1-12, 1-14, 1-31–1-34, 1-36, 1-41–1-44, 1-46, 2-1, 2-3, 2-4, 2-9, 2-10, 2-26, 2-27, 2-31, 2-33,

- 2-43, 2-44, 2-62, 2-75, 2-79, 2-83, 2-87,
2-91, 2-95, 2-106, 2-118, 2-128, 2-153,
2-154, 2-157, 2-171, 2-179–2-181, 2-189,
2-198, 2-207, 2-318, 3-2, 3-6, 3-46, 3-111,
3-112, 3-116, 3-118–3-120, 3-183, 3-185–
3-187, 4-221, 4-223, 4-224, 4-226–4-230,
4-232–4-234, 4-236, 4-237, 4-239, 4-240,
4-242–4-246, 4-248–4-250, 4-252, 4-253,
4-255–4-257, 4-337, 4-340, 4-353, 4-355,
4-356, 4-416, 4-432, 4-433, 4-459, 4-460,
4-462, 6-4, 6-5, 6-33, 6-35, 6-38, 6-40,
7-2, 7-30, 8-2, 8-3, 8-6, 8-11–8-16, 8-19,
8-27, 8-30, *see also* dangerous waste,
special waste, waste management
acutely hazardous waste, 8-13
extremely hazardous waste, 8-13
health effect, 2-151, 2-153, 2-154, 2-180, 2-197,
2-210, 2-221, 2-296, 3-89–3-91, 3-94,
3-167, 4-36, 4-39–4-51, 4-159, 4-164,
4-187, 4-280–4-282, 4-284, 4-326, 4-331,
4-377, 4-380, 4-381, 5-313, 5-384, 5-392,
5-408, 5-409, 5-420, 5-1068, 5-1292,
6-175
high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA), 2-26,
2-48, 3-184, 3-185, 7-12, 7-13
high-integrity container (HIC), 3-115, 7-16
high-level radioactive waste (HLW) 1-2, 1-4,
1-6, 1-10, 1-15, 1-20, 1-21, 1-23, 1-25,
1-28, 1-30–1-36, 1-40, 1-42, 1-43, 1-45,
1-46, 1-48, 2-1–2-4, 2-12, 2-23, 2-24,
2-27, 2-30–2-33, 2-36, 2-59, 2-60, 2-62,
2-63, 2-65, 2-68, 2-71, 2-74, 2-75, 2-78,
2-79, 2-81, 2-83, 2-85, 2-87, 2-90, 2-91,
2-94–2-97, 2-99–2-103, 2-105, 2-106,
2-128, 2-132–2-135, 2-143, 2-144, 2-153–
2-155, 2-170, 2-172, 2-296, 2-297, 2-304,
2-313, 3-4, 3-24, 3-25, 3-47, 3-95, 3-111–
3-113, 3-119–3-121, 3-123, 3-125, 3-183,
4-2, 4-3, 4-11–4-14, 4-16, 4-32, 4-62,
4-63, 4-66, 4-77, 4-94, 4-95, 4-162, 4-163,
4-165, 4-166, 4-168–4-171, 4-173, 4-174,
4-176–4-183, 4-185–4-187, 4-189, 4-217–
4-221, 4-225–4-228, 4-230, 4-231, 4-233–
4-236, 4-238, 4-239, 4-241, 4-242, 4-244,
4-245, 4-247–4-249, 4-251–4-257, 4-441,
4-450, 4-459–4-462, 5-631, 5-901, 5-1280,
5-1286, 6-35, 6-36, 6-40, 6-163, 7-6, 7-7,
7-9, 7-10, 7-24–7-26, 7-32–7-35, 7-38,
7-39, 7-43, 7-56, 7-59, 7-66, 7-67, 8-12,
8-13, 8-17–8-19
immobilized high-level radioactive waste
(IHLW), 1-12, 1-15, 1-27–1-36, 1-44,
1-45, 1-48, 2-12, 2-24, 2-26, 2-30, 2-32,
2-62, 2-65, 2-66, 2-68, 2-71, 2-74, 2-75,
2-78, 2-79, 2-81–2-83, 2-85–2-87, 2-90,
2-91, 2-94–2-96, 2-99, 2-100, 2-102,
2-103, 2-105, 2-106, 2-131–2-135, 2-143,
2-144, 2-155, 2-170, 2-172, 2-298, 2-300,
2-313, 2-316, 2-317, 3-120, 4-2, 4-3, 4-12,
4-13, 4-16, 4-62, 4-93, 4-115, 4-121,
4-124, 4-126, 4-127, 4-131, 4-162, 4-165,
4-166, 4-168, 4-169–4-171, 4-173, 4-174,
4-176–4-183, 4-185, 4-186, 4-189, 4-217,
4-218, 4-225–4-230, 4-232, 4-233, 4-235,
4-236, 4-238, 4-239, 4-241, 4-242, 4-244,
4-245, 4-247–4-249, 4-251–4-253, 4-255,
4-256, 5-39, 5-447, 5-471, 5-496, 5-521,
5-547, 5-573, 5-590, 5-614, 5-631, 5-683,
5-734, 5-762, 5-789, 5-845, 5-875, 5-901,
7-7, 7-9, 7-18, 7-24, 7-25, 7-37–7-39,
7-59, 7-86–7-88, 8-15
vitrified HLW, 1-35, 2-2, 2-32, 2-60, 2-95
Hispanic, 3-80, 3-81, 3-95–3-99, 3-102, 3-160,
3-161, 3-169, 3-170–3-172, 3-175, 4-200–
4-217, 4-342–4-352, 4-428–4-431, 4-458,
4-459
historic resources, 2-150, 2-165, 2-177, 2-186,
2-194, 2-195, 2-204, 3-1, 3-72, 3-75,
3-157, 4-98–4-104, 4-106, 4-107, 4-303,
4-305, 4-306, 4-309, 4-399–4-401, 4-450,
6-23, 6-24, 7-29, 8-22
historical shipment, 6-32, 6-33
Hot Fuel Examination Facility, 3-123, 3-126,
3-146, 3-184, 4-295
housing, 2-150, 2-151, 2-167, 2-177, 2-178,
2-195, 3-79, 3-81, 3-82, 3-160–3-162,
4-107, 4-108, 4-110, 4-112, 4-114, 4-116,
4-117, 4-119, 4-121, 4-123, 4-126, 4-129,
4-131, 4-310–4-312, 4-314, 4-402–4-404,
4-406, 6-8, 6-16, 7-21, 7-29, 7-43, 7-47,
7-52, 7-55
housing and community services, 2-151,
2-167, 2-178, 3-79, 3-81, 3-82, 3-161,
3-162, 4-107, 4-108, 4-110, 4-112, 4-114,
4-116, 4-117, 4-119, 4-121, 4-123, 4-126,
4-129, 4-131, 4-310–4-312, 4-314, 4-402–
4-404, 4-406, 7-21, 7-29
HSW EIS, 1-2, 1-6, 1-10, 1-11, 1-14, 1-43, 1-46,
2-118, 2-130, 8-6, 8-7
human health, 1-11, 1-12, 1-18, 1-21, 1-26–
1-28, 1-42, 1-49–1-52, 2-26, 2-33, 2-35,
2-60, 2-62, 2-126, 2-128, 2-131, 2-137,
2-139, 2-144, 2-148, 2-154, 2-170, 2-172,
2-175, 2-180, 2-189, 2-192, 2-197, 2-206,

- 2-208, 2-210, 2-221, 2-224–2-226, 2-228–2-232, 2-237, 2-240–2-243, 2-245, 2-260, 2-262, 2-264–2-267, 2-268–2-277, 2-279–2-298, 2-300, 2-302, 2-304, 2-305, 2-307, 2-308, 2-310, 2-311, 3-1, 3-2, 3-19, 3-21, 3-42, 3-86, 3-89, 3-163, 3-166, 3-167 4-1, 4-36, 4-57, 4-161, 4-164, 4-167, 4-168, 4-172, 4-175, 4-180, 4-181, 4-184, 4-186, 4-188, 4-201–4-203, 4-205–4-207, 4-209, 4-210, 4-212–4-214, 4-216, 4-217, 4-220, 4-221, 4-231, 4-232, 4-237, 4-238, 4-240, 4-243, 4-244, 4-246, 4-250, 4-254, 4-263, 4-280, 4-286, 4-326, 4-332, 4-344, 4-345, 4-347, 4-348, 4-349, 4-351, 4-352, 4-362, 4-375, 4-384, 4-386, 4-387, 4-389, 4-417, 4-428, 4-430, 4-431, 4-438, 5-1, 5-2, 5-313–5-325, 5-327, 5-330–5-348, 5-351–5-361, 5-363–5-381, 5-392–5-394, 5-408–5-414, 5-420, 5-1068–5-1071, 5-1073, 5-1075, 5-1076, 5-1078, 5-1079, 5-1081, 5-1082, 5-1084, 5-1086, 5-1088, 5-1090, 5-1092, 5-1093, 5-1095, 5-1096, 5-1098, 5-1100, 5-1101, 5-1105, 5-1107, 5-1108, 5-1112, 5-1114, 5-1117, 5-1119, 5-1121, 5-1123, 5-1125, 5-1127, 5-1131, 5-1135, 5-1139, 5-1143, 5-1147, 5-1154, 5-1168, 5-1169, 5-1279, 5-1280, 5-1283, 5-1286, 5-1292, 6-16, 6-30, 6-32, 6-160, 6-161, 6-163, 6-165, 6-167, 6-175, 6-176, 7-1, 7-3, 7-7, 7-23, 7-27, 7-30, 7-66, 7-67, 8-6, 8-14, 8-15, 8-29, 8-34
- human health impacts, 1-42, 2-128, 2-170, 2-189, 2-206, 2-208, 2-221, 2-224–2-232, 2-241, 2-242, 2-260, 2-262, 2-264–2-277, 2-280–2-292, 2-295–2-298, 2-300, 2-302, 2-305, 2-308, 2-311, 4-1, 4-161, 4-164, 4-167, 4-168, 4-172, 4-175, 4-180, 4-181, 4-184, 4-186, 4-188, 4-231, 4-237, 4-240, 4-243, 4-246, 4-250, 4-254, 4-263, 4-326, 4-332, 4-362, 4-417, 4-438, 5-313–5-325, 5-327, 5-330–5-348, 5-350, 5-363–5-381, 5-393, 5-394, 5-408–5-413, 5-420, 5-1068–5-1071, 5-1075, 5-1078, 5-1081, 5-1084, 5-1088, 5-1092, 5-1096, 5-1098, 5-1100, 5-1101, 5-1105, 5-1112, 5-1114, 5-1117, 5-1119, 5-1121, 5-1123, 5-1127, 5-1131, 5-1135, 5-1139, 5-1143, 5-1147, 5-1154, 5-1168, 5-1169, 5-1279, 5-1280, 5-1283, 5-1286, 5-1292, 6-30, 6-160, 6-161, 6-163, 6-165, 6-167, 7-7, 7-23, 7-66
- human health risk, 1-18, 1-26, 1-51, 2-242, 2-243, 2-245, 2-260, 2-264–2-267, 2-269–2-273, 2-275, 2-279–2-282, 2-284–2-286, 2-288–2-290, 3-1, 3-2, 3-86, 3-163, 4-201–4-203, 4-205–4-207, 4-209, 4-210, 4-212–4-215, 4-216, 4-217, 4-345, 4-347–4-349, 4-351–4-352, 4-428, 4-430, 4-431, 5-2, 5-410, 5-420, 5-1069, 5-1071, 5-1075, 5-1078, 5-1081, 5-1084, 5-1088, 5-1092, 5-1095, 5-1098, 5-1105, 5-1117, 5-1121, 5-1125, 5-1129, 5-1133, 5-1137, 5-1141, 5-1145, 5-1152, 5-1169, 5-1280, 5-1283, 5-1286, 5-1292, 6-16, 6-161, 6-163, 6-165, 6-167, 6-176, 7-30
- long-term human health risk, 2-245, 5-393, 5-420, 5-1169, 5-1292, 6-176

I

- Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory (INEEL), 1-10, 1-22, 1-41, 1-43, 1-44, 3-140, 3-141, 3-167
- Idaho National Laboratory (INL), 1-10, 1-22–1-24, 1-27, 1-37, 1-41, 1-43, 1-44, 1-47, 1-50, 2-43, 2-46–2-50, 2-60, 2-63, 2-64, 2-107, 2-109, 2-110, 2-112–2-116, 2-139, 2-173–2-176, 2-178–2-182, 2-184–2-186, 2-189, 2-244, 2-322, 3-1, 3-120–3-150, 3-152–3-187, 4-263, 4-267–4-270, 4-273, 4-274, 4-276–4-278, 4-280, 4-283, 4-286, 4-289–4-291, 4-294–4-296, 4-299–4-301, 4-306–4-308, 4-311–4-316, 4-318–4-324, 4-329–4-332, 4-335–4-339, 4-341, 4-342, 4-348, 4-349, 4-351, 4-352, 4-355, 4-357–4-360, 4-362, 4-368, 4-439, 4-440, 4-453–4-456, 4-458, 5-394, 5-415, 5-418, 5-419, 6-4, 6-33, 6-34, 6-179, 7-43, 7-44–7-48, 7-60, 7-61, 8-1, 8-7, 8-10, 8-11, 8-16, 8-27, 8-29, 8-31
- Idaho Nuclear Technology and Engineering Center (INTEC), 1-23, 1-27, 1-37, 1-47, 2-46, 2-60, 2-63, 2-112, 2-116, 2-139, 2-176, 2-177, 2-184, 2-185, 2-189, 3-2, 3-123, 3-125, 3-126, 3-128–3-130, 3-133–3-135, 3-142, 3-144–3-148, 3-150–3-152, 3-154, 3-155, 3-157–3-159, 3-169, 3-172–3-174, 3-179, 3-180, 3-185, 3-186, 4-263, 4-267, 4-269, 4-274, 4-275, 4-290, 4-295, 4-298–4-300, 4-305–4-307, 4-318, 4-320, 4-328, 4-347, 5-394
- Idaho Option, *see* remote-handled special component
- Idaho Reuse Option, *see* bulk sodium

IDF-East, 1-10, 1-14, 1-39, 2-56–2-59, 2-64, 2-119, 2-120, 2-122, 2-123, 2-125, 2-141, 2-142, 2-156, 2-157, 2-190, 2-192, 2-193, 2-195, 2-196, 2-204, 2-207, 2-208, 2-245, 2-246, 2-258, 2-260, 2-262–2-273, 2-275, 2-277–2-288, 2-290, 2-294, 2-298, 2-300, 2-307–2-311, 2-320–2-322, 3-19, 3-25, 3-61, 4-222, 4-264–4-267, 4-269, 4-297–4-307, 4-362–4-367, 4-369–4-373, 4-378, 4-380, 4-381, 4-384–4-401, 4-403–4-406, 4-416–4-418, 4-424–4-427, 4-432, 4-435, 4-436, 4-442, 4-447, 4-451, 4-457, 4-462, 5-3, 5-421–5-426, 5-447–5-449, 5-451, 5-453–5-455, 5-457, 5-458, 5-470–5-474, 5-479, 5-482, 5-483, 5-495–5-499, 5-503, 5-504, 5-508, 5-520–5-523, 5-525, 5-529, 5-530, 5-533, 5-547–5-549, 5-551, 5-555, 5-556, 5-559, 5-572–5-578, 5-581, 5-589–5-593, 5-597, 5-598, 5-601, 5-613–5-617, 5-619, 5-622, 5-630–5-632, 5-638, 5-639, 5-642, 5-643, 5-657, 5-658, 5-661, 5-665, 5-666, 5-669, 5-683, 5-684, 5-687–5-689, 5-691, 5-698, 5-699, 5-701–5-703, 5-706, 5-733–5-735, 5-737, 5-738, 5-745, 5-746, 5-748, 5-749, 5-761–5-763, 5-765, 5-772, 5-773, 5-776, 5-788–5-792, 5-800, 5-803, 5-815–5-819, 5-827–5-829, 5-831, 5-832, 5-836, 5-839, 5-842, 5-844–5-848, 5-856–5-858, 5-860, 5-861, 5-864, 5-867, 5-870, 5-874–5-879, 5-883–5-886, 5-888, 5-891, 5-894, 5-897, 5-900–5-904, 5-911, 5-912, 5-915, 5-927–5-929, 5-937, 5-939, 5-940, 5-952–5-956, 5-963, 5-964, 5-967, 5-980–5-984, 5-991, 5-994, 5-996, 5-1010–5-1013, 5-1022, 5-1024, 5-1025, 5-1039–5-1042, 5-1050, 5-1052, 5-1053, 5-1067, 5-1068, 5-1071, 5-1073, 5-1075, 5-1076, 5-1078, 5-1079, 5-1081, 5-1082, 5-1084–5-1086, 5-1088–5-1090, 5-1092–5-1094, 5-1096–5-1098, 5-1100–5-1103, 5-1107–5-1110, 5-1114–5-1116, 5-1119–5-1121, 5-1123–5-1125, 5-1127–5-1129, 5-1131–5-1133, 5-1135–5-1137, 5-1139–5-1141, 5-1143–5-1145, 5-1147–5-1150, 5-1154–5-1157, 5-1161, 5-1162, 5-1164, 5-1168, 5-1169, 5-1212, 5-1238, 5-1249, 5-1278, 5-1283, 5-1286, 6-80, 6-92, 6-96, 6-120, 6-132, 6-136, 7-17, 7-24, 7-48, 7-51, 7-64, 7-65, 7-67, 7-78–7-80, 7-85, 7-87, 7-91–7-93, 7-95, 7-96, 7-99

IDF-West, 1-14, 1-39, 2-58, 2-59, 2-64, 2-123, 2-125, 2-141, 2-142, 2-156, 2-157, 2-208, 2-245, 2-246, 2-258, 2-260, 2-277–2-291, 2-294, 2-307, 2-308, 2-310, 2-322, 4-223, 4-363, 4-367, 4-382, 4-389, 4-390, 4-394, 4-398, 4-399, 4-402, 4-403, 4-407, 4-428, 4-432, 4-436, 4-462, 5-3, 5-421, 5-424–5-426, 5-734, 5-735, 5-739, 5-745, 5-746, 5-748, 5-749, 5-761–5-763, 5-766, 5-768, 5-769, 5-772, 5-773, 5-776, 5-788–5-790, 5-794–5-796, 5-800, 5-803, 5-815–5-817, 5-820–5-823, 5-827, 5-828, 5-831, 5-832, 5-836, 5-839, 5-842, 5-844–5-846, 5-849–5-852, 5-856–5-858, 5-860, 5-861, 5-864, 5-867, 5-870, 5-874–5-876, 5-880–5-886, 5-888, 5-891, 5-894, 5-897, 5-900–5-902, 5-905–5-907, 5-911, 5-912, 5-915, 5-927, 5-928, 5-929, 5-933, 5-937, 5-939, 5-940, 5-952–5-954, 5-957–5-959, 5-963, 5-964, 5-967, 5-980–5-982, 5-985–5-987, 5-991, 5-993, 5-994, 5-996, 5-1008, 5-1010–5-1012, 5-1015, 5-1018, 5-1022, 5-1024, 5-1025, 5-1039, 5-1040, 5-1043–5-1045, 5-1050, 5-1052, 5-1053, 5-1065, 5-1067, 5-1068, 5-1114–5-1116, 5-1119–5-1121, 5-1123–5-1125, 5-1127–5-1129, 5-1131–5-1133, 5-1135–5-1137, 5-1139–5-1141, 5-1143–5-1145, 5-1147–5-1150, 5-1154–5-1157, 5-1161, 5-1162, 5-1168, 5-1169, 7-17, 7-24, 7-49, 7-51, 7-99

illness, 2-158, 2-181, 2-198, 3-90, 3-166, 4-35, 4-259, 4-262–4-264, 4-359, 4-436, 6-41, 8-25, *see also* fatality, injury

immobilization, *see* high-level radioactive waste, low-activity waste, low-level radioactive waste

indirect job, 4-108, 4-109, 4-113, 4-115, 4-119, 4-120, 4-124, 4-127, 4-404–4-406, *see also* worker, workforce

induction melter, 2-47

industrial safety, 2-158, 2-172, 2-181, 2-189, 2-198, 2-199, 2-207, 4-259–4-262, 4-359, 4-360, 4-362, 4-436–4-438, 4-463, 4-464, 6-3, 6-5, 6-40, 6-41

infrastructure, 1-5, 1-9, 1-12, 1-41, 1-42, 1-47, 1-48, 2-24, 2-33, 2-44, 2-127, 2-144, 2-146, 2-154, 2-160, 2-173, 2-180, 2-182, 2-190, 2-198, 2-200, 3-1, 3-2, 3-9, 3-12, 3-13, 3-123, 3-125, 3-127, 3-135, 4-2, 4-3, 4-7–4-12, 4-16–4-25, 4-27, 4-28, 4-69–4-72, 4-74–4-76, 4-78, 4-80, 4-81, 4-192, 4-218, 4-271–4-273, 4-275, 4-293–4-298, 4-354, 4-364, 4-365, 4-368–4-370, 4-372, 4-391–4-395, 4-432, 4-443–4-445, 4-460,

- 4-461, 4-463, 5-4, 5-39, 5-74, 5-120, 5-155, 5-189, 5-250, 6-3, 6-5, 6-8-6-13, 6-20, 6-25, 6-35, 6-36, 6-40, 7-1, 7-4-7-6, 7-8-7-11, 7-21, 7-26, 7-29, 7-33, 7-42, 7-47, 7-52, 7-55, 7-57, 7-59, 7-64
- injury, 2-172, 3-92, 4-161, 4-163, 4-166, 4-169, 4-171, 4-174, 4-177, 4-179, 4-181, 4-183, 4-186, 4-188, 4-259, 4-262, 4-263, 4-324, 4-334, 4-359, 4-415, 4-422, 4-436, 7-30, 8-21, *see also* fatality, illness
- institutional control, 1-48, 2-45, 2-63, 2-71, 2-97, 2-100, 2-107, 2-109, 2-111, 2-114, 2-115, 2-138, 2-145, 2-208, 2-221, 2-224, 2-225, 2-242, 2-315, 4-17, 4-25, 4-27, 4-66, 4-142, 4-144, 4-146, 4-148, 4-292, 4-312, 4-314, 5-39, 5-382, 5-410, 5-415, 5-1162, 5-1280, 6-161, 7-8, 7-23, 7-59, 7-61, 7-64
- in-tank equipment, 2-16, 2-18, 2-19, 2-34
- in-tank vehicle (ITV), 2-16, 2-18
- Integrated Disposal Facility (IDF), 1-1, 1-10, 1-14, 1-27, 1-28, 1-30-1-34, 1-36, 1-39, 2-2, 2-32-2-34, 2-36, 2-44, 2-46, 2-56-2-60, 2-64, 2-65, 2-71, 2-74, 2-75, 2-79, 2-82, 2-83, 2-86, 2-87, 2-91, 2-95, 2-99, 2-103, 2-106, 2-108, 2-109, 2-111-2-117, 2-119, 2-120, 2-122, 2-123, 2-125, 2-134-2-142, 2-155-2-157, 2-180, 2-181, 2-190, 2-192, 2-193-2-198, 2-204, 2-207, 2-208, 2-222, 2-245, 2-246, 2-248, 2-250, 2-251, 2-257, 2-258, 2-260, 2-262-2-273, 2-275, 2-277-2-291, 2-294, 2-298-2-300, 2-306-2-311, 2-320-2-322, 3-19, 3-25, 3-61, 3-113, 4-220-4-223, 4-228-4-258, 4-264, 4-265, 4-267, 4-268, 4-270, 4-292, 4-297, 4-298-4-304, 4-306-4-308, 4-335, 4-338, 4-341, 4-342, 4-354, 4-355, 4-358, 4-363-4-368, 4-370-4-374, 4-378, 4-379, 4-381, 4-382, 4-385, 4-387-4-407, 4-409, 4-414, 4-418, 4-421, 4-425-4-428, 4-430-4-433, 4-435, 4-436, 4-439, 4-440, 4-442, 4-447, 4-451, 4-457, 4-462, 5-3, 5-4, 5-39, 5-73, 5-120, 5-154, 5-188, 5-250, 5-394, 5-403, 5-408, 5-410, 5-412, 5-421-5-426, 5-447-5-451, 5-453-5-455, 5-457, 5-458, 5-470-5-475, 5-479, 5-482, 5-483, 5-495-5-501, 5-503, 5-504, 5-508, 5-520-5-522, 5-526, 5-529, 5-530, 5-533, 5-547-5-552, 5-555, 5-556, 5-559, 5-572-5-578, 5-581, 5-589-5-594, 5-597, 5-598, 5-601, 5-613-5-619, 5-622, 5-630-5-635, 5-638, 5-639, 5-642, 5-643, 5-657-5-661, 5-665, 5-666, 5-669, 5-683-5-691, 5-698, 5-699, 5-701-5-703, 5-706, 5-733-5-742, 5-745, 5-746, 5-748, 5-749, 5-761-5-769, 5-772, 5-773, 5-776, 5-788-5-796, 5-800, 5-803, 5-815-5-823, 5-827-5-829, 5-831, 5-832, 5-836, 5-839, 5-842, 5-844-5-852, 5-856-5-858, 5-860, 5-861, 5-864, 5-867, 5-870, 5-874-5-886, 5-888, 5-891, 5-894, 5-897, 5-900-5-908, 5-911, 5-912, 5-915, 5-927, 5-928-5-937, 5-939, 5-940, 5-952-5-960, 5-963, 5-964, 5-967, 5-980-5-988, 5-991, 5-993, 5-994, 5-996, 5-1008, 5-1010-5-1018, 5-1022, 5-1024, 5-1025, 5-1039-5-1046, 5-1050, 5-1052, 5-1053, 5-1065, 5-1067, 5-1068, 5-1071, 5-1073-5-1104, 5-1106-5-1111, 5-1113-5-1151, 5-1153-5-1158, 5-1160-5-1164, 5-1166-5-1170, 5-1212, 5-1238, 5-1249, 5-1278, 5-1283, 5-1286, 6-80, 6-92, 6-96, 6-120, 6-132, 6-136, 7-3, 7-16, 7-17, 7-24, 7-28, 7-33, 7-48, 7-50, 7-51, 7-62-7-65, 7-67, 7-70, 7-71, 7-78-7-80, 7-82, 7-85, 7-87, 7-91-7-93, 7-95-7-99, 7-103, 8-13
- interim storage, 1-27, 1-42, 1-48, 2-5, 2-12, 2-29, 2-32, 2-33, 2-38, 2-42, 2-43, 2-46, 2-71, 2-74, 2-77, 2-79, 2-82, 2-86, 2-91, 2-95, 2-99, 2-103, 2-106, 2-131, 2-144, 2-192, 3-61, 3-117, 3-118, 4-2, 4-3, 4-12, 4-13, 4-16, 4-32, 4-64, 4-93, 4-115, 4-124, 4-126, 4-127, 4-132, 7-9, 7-25, 7-38, 7-39, 8-30, *see also* waste management
- interim safe storage (ISS), 2-129, 6-38
- interim storage facility, 1-27, 1-48, 2-29, 2-32, 2-46, 2-77, 2-79, 2-82, 2-86, 2-91, 2-95, 4-2, 4-32, 4-124, 4-126, 4-132
- in-trench grouting, 3-115, *see also* grout, secondary waste, cast stone
- iodine-129, 1-26, 2-209-2-220, 2-224-2-228, 2-230, 2-231, 2-238, 2-239, 2-246-2-261, 2-264-2-273, 2-275, 2-279-2-291, 2-298, 2-299, 2-304, 2-306, 2-309-2-311, 2-322, 3-23, 3-46, 3-52, 3-135, 5-5, 5-7, 5-9-5-13, 5-17-5-21, 5-40, 5-41, 5-43-5-47, 5-52-5-56, 5-71, 5-72, 5-74-5-76, 5-78, 5-80-5-84, 5-87, 5-88, 5-90, 5-97-5-100, 5-109, 5-110, 5-117, 5-120, 5-121, 5-124-5-127, 5-132-5-135, 5-152, 5-153, 5-155-5-157, 5-159-5-162, 5-168-5-171, 5-186-5-192, 5-194, 5-195, 5-197-5-199, 5-201, 5-203, 5-204, 5-209, 5-214-5-216, 5-226-5-228, 5-246-5-249, 5-251, 5-252, 5-255, 5-257-5-260, 5-262, 5-264, 5-272-5-275,

- 5-285–5-287, 5-308–5-311, 5-314, 5-326, 5-327, 5-349, 5-427, 5-431, 5-432, 5-434–5-437, 5-448, 5-450–5-452, 5-454, 5-455, 5-457–5-461, 5-470–5-474, 5-476, 5-477, 5-479, 5-480, 5-482–5-486, 5-495–5-498, 5-500, 5-501, 5-504, 5-505, 5-508–5-511, 5-520–5-523, 5-525–5-531, 5-533–5-536, 5-547, 5-548, 5-550–5-556, 5-559–5-562, 5-572–5-579, 5-581–5-583, 5-589–5-599, 5-601–5-604, 5-613–5-620, 5-622–5-624, 5-630–5-635, 5-639, 5-640, 5-642, 5-643, 5-647–5-649, 5-657–5-663, 5-665–5-667, 5-669, 5-673–5-675, 5-683, 5-684, 5-687, 5-689, 5-692, 5-694, 5-696, 5-698, 5-699–5-701, 5-706, 5-710–5-712, 5-722–5-724, 5-733, 5-735, 5-737–5-746, 5-749–5-752, 5-761–5-763, 5-765, 5-766, 5-768–5-771, 5-773, 5-774, 5-776–5-779, 5-789–5-792, 5-794, 5-797, 5-800, 5-801, 5-803–5-806, 5-815–5-819, 5-821–5-829, 5-831, 5-836–5-839, 5-844–5-848, 5-850–5-858, 5-860, 5-864–5-867, 5-875–5-886, 5-888, 5-891–5-894, 5-900–5-903, 5-905, 5-908, 5-911–5-913, 5-915–5-918, 5-927–5-931, 5-933–5-935, 5-937, 5-939–5-943, 5-952–5-961, 5-963–5-965, 5-967–5-970, 5-980–5-989, 5-991–5-994, 5-996–5-999, 5-1010–5-1014, 5-1016–5-1020, 5-1022, 5-1024–5-1028, 5-1039–5-1041, 5-1043, 5-1046, 5-1050, 5-1052–5-1056, 5-1067, 5-1069, 5-1071, 5-1075, 5-1078, 5-1081, 5-1084, 5-1088, 5-1092, 5-1096, 5-1100, 5-1101, 5-1107, 5-1108, 5-1114, 5-1115, 5-1119, 5-1120, 5-1123, 5-1124, 5-1127, 5-1128, 5-1131, 5-1132, 5-1135, 5-1136, 5-1139, 5-1140, 5-1143, 5-1144, 5-1147, 5-1148, 5-1154, 5-1155, 5-1162, 5-1170–5-1174, 5-1179–5-1183, 5-1201–5-1203, 5-1205, 5-1206, 5-1211, 5-1213–5-1217, 5-1238–5-1243, 5-1245, 5-1249–5-1254, 5-1278, 5-1280, 5-1283, 5-1286, 6-43, 6-45–6-47, 6-49, 6-50, 6-55–6-59, 6-80–6-83, 6-85, 6-86, 6-91–6-96, 6-120–6-123, 6-125, 6-126, 6-131–6-136, 6-160, 6-161, 6-163, 6-165, 6-167, 7-3, 7-7, 7-17–7-19, 7-33, 7-36, 7-67, 7-74, 7-75, 7-77–7-80, 7-82, 7-84–7-88, 7-96, 7-97, 7-103
- ionizing radiation, *see* radiation
- L**
- labor resource, 7-43, 7-47, 7-48, 7-52, 7-53, 7-55
- land disposal restriction, 2-156, 2-181, 3-117, 3-185, 4-221, 4-240, 4-353, 4-432, 4-461, 8-12, 8-19
- land resource, 2-145, 2-159, 2-160, 2-173, 2-182, 2-190, 2-200, 2-303, 3-1, 3-5, 3-123, 4-1, 4-2, 4-264, 4-362, 4-439, 6-3, 6-5, 7-1, 7-9, 7-25, 7-26, 7-37, 7-44, 7-48, 7-49, 7-53
- land use, 1-8, 1-44, 2-145, 2-148, 2-155, 2-173, 2-180, 2-182, 2-190, 2-198, 2-200, 3-2, 3-3, 3-5, 3-6, 3-9, 3-10, 3-19, 3-56, 3-123–3-126, 3-130, 4-6–4-16, 4-265, 4-267–4-270, 4-305, 4-309, 4-363–4-366, 4-440–4-442, 5-393, 5-1169, 5-1292, 6-2, 6-3, 6-5–6-8, 6-20, 6-169, 7-2, 7-4, 7-9, 7-21, 7-25, 7-36–7-38, 7-44, 7-49, 7-57–7-65
- industrial land use, 1-44, 3-6
- Industrial-Exclusive land use, 2-146, 2-237, 4-6, 4-11, 4-14, 4-16, 5-393, 5-1169, 5-1292, 7-9
- land use designation, 1-44, 2-146, 3-6, 3-9, 3-10, 3-123, 4-6, 4-16, 4-267, 4-364, 6-6, 6-7
- large-diameter container (LDC), 4-416, 4-417, 4-419, 4-420
- Laser Interferometer Gravitational-Wave Observatory (LIGO), 1-23, 2-152, 2-178, 3-4, 3-5, 3-19, 3-88, 4-29, 4-132, 4-139, 4-277, 4-316, 4-373, 4-407, 6-13
- latent cancer fatality (LCF), 2-151, 2-152, 2-154, 2-168–2-170, 2-172, 2-178, 2-180, 2-187–2-189, 2-195–2-197, 2-205–2-207, 3-87, 3-88, 3-165, 4-133–4-164, 4-166–4-190, 4-193–4-200, 4-202–4-204, 4-206–4-218, 4-317–4-323, 4-325, 4-326, 4-328–4-332, 4-334, 4-335, 4-338–4-342, 4-345–4-353, 4-408–4-427, 4-429, 4-431, 4-454–4-457, 4-459, 4-460, 6-27–6-29, 6-32–6-35, *see also* cancer
- lead (Pb), 1-38, 2-51, 2-113, 2-115, 2-148, 2-174, 2-192, 3-22, 3-23, 3-93, 3-116, 3-132, 3-151, 4-34, 4-280, 4-375, 5-6, 6-39, 6-44, 6-48, 6-83, 6-124, 6-165, 6-167, 6-171, 6-173–6-175, 6-178, 7-10, 7-16, 7-21, 7-22, 7-24, 7-25, 7-29, 7-30, 7-35, 7-56, 7-58, 7-70, 7-85, 7-97, 7-98, 7-102, 8-6, 8-8
- leak detection, 1-30, 1-31, 1-33–1-35, 2-10, 2-18, 2-70, 2-71, 2-73, 2-77, 2-81, 2-85, 2-89, 2-93, 2-98, 2-101, 2-105, 2-127, 2-194, 4-393, 8-15
- leak detection and monitoring, 2-18

- leak detection technologies, 2-18
- least weasel, 2-235, 2-236, 2-244, 2-245, 2-292–2-294, 5-384, 5-386–5-392, 5-417–5-419, 5-1165, 5-1290, 5-1291, 6-173, 6-174
- level of service (LOS), 2-150, 2-167, 2-178, 2-195, 3-163, 4-112, 4-114, 4-117, 4-121, 4-123, 4-126, 4-129, 4-131, 4-313, 4-315, 4-406, 4-407, 4-452, 6-27
- liner disassembly station, 2-47
- Liquid Effluent Retention Facility (LERF), 2-31, 3-41, 3-49, 3-67, 3-113, 3-117, 3-118, 4-66, 4-68, 4-69, 4-78, 4-83, 4-85, 4-86, 4-88–4-91, 4-93, 4-95, 4-96, 4-460, 7-15, 7-28, 8-11, 8-32
- liquid waste, 1-33, 1-36, 1-40, 1-46, 1-48, 2-3, 2-5, 2-9, 2-18, 2-31, 2-36, 2-39, 2-44, 2-91, 2-99, 2-103, 2-127, 2-143, 2-156, 3-46, 3-47, 3-49, 3-52, 3-111, 3-113, 3-117, 3-118, 3-125, 3-154, 4-68, 4-70–4-74, 4-76, 4-77, 4-79, 4-80, 4-192, 4-222, 4-242, 4-295, 4-459, 6-32, 6-37, 6-38, 8-17
- lizard, 2-233, 2-234, 2-244, 2-293, 3-60, 3-64, 3-69, 3-152, 5-385, 5-387–5-392, 5-416, 5-1164, 5-1289, 5-1291, 6-171, 7-19
- side-blotched, 2-233, 2-234, 2-244, 2-293, 3-60, 3-64, 5-385, 5-387–5-392, 5-416, 5-1164, 5-1289, 5-1291, 6-171
- low-activity waste (LAW), 1-4–1-6, 1-19–1-21, 1-25, 1-30–1-35, 1-40, 1-42, 1-46, 2-4, 2-12, 2-23, 2-24, 2-26–2-28, 2-30, 2-32, 2-56, 2-62, 2-65, 2-67, 2-68, 2-71, 2-74, 2-75, 2-78, 2-79, 2-81–2-83, 2-85–2-87, 2-90, 2-91, 2-94, 2-95, 2-99, 2-100, 2-102, 2-103, 2-105, 2-126–2-128, 2-130, 2-132–2-135, 2-143, 2-144, 2-153, 2-155, 2-171, 2-172, 2-264–2-269, 2-272, 2-279, 2-280, 2-282, 2-283, 2-285, 2-287, 2-296, 2-297, 2-321, 3-4, 3-24, 3-25, 3-113, 4-2, 4-3, 4-7, 4-14, 4-57, 4-64, 4-163, 4-164, 4-166, 4-167, 4-169–4-172, 4-174, 4-175, 4-177–4-184, 4-186, 4-187, 4-190, 4-218–4-223, 4-226–4-229, 4-231, 4-232, 4-234–4-237, 4-239, 4-240, 4-242, 4-243, 4-245, 4-246, 4-252–4-258, 4-419, 4-420, 4-461, 5-39, 5-422–5-426, 5-1085, 5-1163, 6-36, 7-7, 7-16, 7-31, 7-32, 7-39, 7-86, 7-102, 8-13
- immobilized low-activity waste (ILAW), 1-6, 1-12, 1-15, 1-20, 1-29–1-36, 1-44, 2-24, 2-26, 2-29, 2-30, 2-32, 2-36, 2-62, 2-63, 2-65–2-68, 2-71, 2-74, 2-75, 2-78, 2-79, 2-81, 2-83, 2-85, 2-87, 2-90, 2-91, 2-94, 2-95, 2-99, 2-100, 2-102, 2-103, 2-105, 2-106, 2-132–2-136, 2-143, 2-144, 2-171, 2-172, 2-196, 2-258, 2-264–2-269, 2-272, 2-279, 2-280, 2-282, 2-283, 2-285, 2-287, 2-298–2-300, 2-313, 2-315, 2-316, 4-2, 4-3, 4-28, 4-64, 4-66, 4-80, 4-95, 4-97, 4-130, 4-132, 4-190, 4-218–4-221, 4-227–4-229, 4-231–4-234, 4-236, 4-237, 4-239, 4-240, 4-242, 4-243, 4-245, 4-246, 4-253, 4-254, 4-257, 4-418–4-420, 4-442, 4-451, 4-461, 5-39, 5-422–5-426, 5-447, 5-448, 5-471, 5-472, 5-496–5-498, 5-521–5-523, 5-525, 5-547, 5-548, 5-573, 5-590, 5-614, 5-615, 5-631, 5-734, 5-735, 5-762, 5-763, 5-789, 5-790, 5-791, 5-816, 5-845, 5-875, 5-901, 5-929, 5-1072, 5-1115, 5-1161, 5-1163, 5-1201, 6-36, 6-81, 6-121, 7-7, 7-16–7-18, 7-24, 7-28, 7-36, 7-38, 7-59, 7-74, 7-85–7-88, 7-91, 7-94, 7-96, 7-102, 8-15, 8-19
- low-level radioactive waste (LLW), 1-1–1-3, 1-10–1-12, 1-14, 1-15, 1-18, 1-25, 1-39, 1-40, 1-43, 1-44, 1-46, 1-48, 2-33, 2-51, 2-56–2-58, 2-60, 2-64, 2-117–2-125, 2-128, 2-139–2-141, 2-144, 2-152, 2-154, 2-156, 2-157, 2-171, 2-172, 2-180, 2-189, 2-195–2-198, 2-207, 2-261, 2-303, 2-307, 2-308, 2-313, 2-319, 2-320, 2-322, 3-4, 3-9, 3-45, 3-88, 3-111–3-121, 3-183–3-187, 4-169–4-172, 4-174, 4-175, 4-177–4-180, 4-218, 4-220, 4-222–4-227, 4-229–4-232, 4-234, 4-235, 4-237, 4-238, 4-240, 4-241, 4-243, 4-244, 4-246, 4-247, 4-249–4-251, 4-253–4-255, 4-257, 4-258, 4-354–4-357, 4-363, 4-422, 4-432–4-436, 4-460–4-463, 5-421–5-427, 5-447, 5-734, 5-1075, 5-1078, 5-1081, 5-1088, 5-1092, 5-1096, 5-1101, 5-1108, 5-1115, 5-1119, 5-1120, 5-1123, 5-1124, 5-1127, 5-1128, 5-1131, 5-1132, 5-1135, 5-1136, 5-1139, 5-1140, 5-1143, 5-1144, 5-1148, 5-1155, 5-1280, 6-11, 6-12, 6-15, 6-16, 6-25, 6-31, 6-32, 6-34–6-37, 6-39, 6-40, 6-172, 7-16, 7-30, 7-32, 7-35, 7-48, 7-59, 7-62, 7-64, 8-6, 8-7, 8-18, 8-19, *see also* high-level radioactive waste, low-activity waste, mixed low-level radioactive waste
- M**
- major radionuclides, 3-52, 6-160
- mammals, 2-233, 2-293, 3-59, 3-60, 3-64, 3-66, 3-67, 3-70, 3-154, 3-156, 3-159, 4-82,

- 5-384, 5-387–5-392, 5-416, 5-418, 5-419,
5-1164, 5-1166, 5-1289, 7-28
- omnivorous, 5-384, 5-1289
- Manhattan Project, 3-1, 3-75–3-77, 4-98, 4-100–
4-104, 4-106, 4-107, 4-306, 4-451, 8-22
- Materials and Fuels Complex (MFC), 1-10,
1-22, 1-23, 1-38, 1-41, 1-45, 2-47–2-49,
2-64, 2-173, 2-176, 2-177, 2-184, 2-185,
2-189, 3-121, 3-123, 3-125–3-131, 3-133–
3-135, 3-140, 3-142, 3-144, 3-146, 3-147,
3-151, 3-154, 3-155, 3-157–3-159, 3-162,
3-163, 3-169, 3-175–3-177, 3-181, 3-182,
3-184, 3-185, 4-265, 4-268, 4-269, 4-291,
4-297, 4-300, 4-302, 4-306, 4-319, 4-321,
4-329, 4-331, 4-352, 4-355, 4-358, 4-362,
5-394, 8-27
- maximally exposed individual (MEI), 2-151,
2-152, 2-168, 2-178, 2-187, 2-195, 2-205,
3-86, 3-87, 3-164, 3-165, 4-132–4-152,
4-154–4-156, 4-159, 4-161–4-164, 4-166–
4-189, 4-202–4-205, 4-207–4-209, 4-211–
4-213, 4-215–4-217, 4-316–4-319, 4-321,
4-322, 4-324, 4-326, 4-328–4-332, 4-334,
4-344, 4-346, 4-347, 4-349, 4-350, 4-352,
4-353, 4-406, 4-409, 4-410, 4-415–4-421,
4-430, 4-431, 4-454, 4-455, 4-457, 4-459,
6-27–6-29, 6-31, 6-32, 7-29
- offsite MEI, 2-178, 2-195, 4-132, 4-164,
4-167, 4-168, 4-173, 4-176, 4-180, 4-182,
4-184, 4-185, 4-201, 4-203–4-205, 4-207–
4-209, 4-211–4-213, 4-215–4-217, 4-325,
4-326, 4-328–4-331, 4-344, 4-346, 4-347,
4-349, 4-350, 4-352, 4-408, 4-429, 4-430,
4-431, 4-459, 6-29, 7-22
- maximum contaminant level (MCL), 2-210,
2-218, 2-239, 2-241, 2-257, 2-260, 3-42,
3-52, 3-87, 3-148, 3-150, 3-151, 6-45,
6-80, 6-120, 8-11
- meadowlark, 2-244, 2-293, 3-60, 3-61, 3-64,
3-152, 4-82, 5-385, 5-388, 5-416, 5-1164,
5-1289, 5-1291
- western, 2-234
- melt-drain-evaporate (MEDE), 2-47
- melter, 1-12, 1-34, 2-24, 2-30, 2-33, 2-36, 2-47,
2-94, 2-99, 2-128, 2-143, 2-153, 2-156,
4-52, 4-57, 4-219, 4-221, 4-222, 7-24
- high-level radioactive waste melter
(HLW melter), 1-28, 1-30–1-35, 2-31,
2-62, 2-71, 2-74, 2-78, 2-81, 2-85, 2-90,
2-94, 2-99, 2-102, 2-105, 2-128, 2-133,
2-153, 2-155, 2-170, 2-296, 2-304, 3-25,
4-2, 4-3, 4-63, 4-163, 4-164, 4-166, 4-167,
4-169, 4-170–4-172, 4-174, 4-175, 4-177–
4-184, 4-186–4-188, 4-218–4-221, 4-227–
4-229, 4-231, 4-232, 4-234–4-237, 4-239,
4-240, 4-242, 4-243, 4-245, 4-246, 4-248–
4-250, 4-253–4-255, 4-257, 4-258, 4-461,
6-36, 7-10, 7-24, 7-26, 7-59
- induction melter, 2-47
- mercury, 1-48, 2-55, 2-148, 2-161, 2-233–2-235,
3-93, 3-114, 4-36–4-38, 4-41, 4-49–4-51,
4-281, 4-282, 4-285, 4-377, 4-378, 5-6,
5-385, 5-387–5-392, 5-419, 5-1289,
5-1291, 6-44, 6-48, 6-84, 6-124, 6-161,
6-163, 6-165, 6-167, 6-170, 6-171, 7-12,
7-13, 7-20, 7-27, 7-31–7-33
- methyl, 3-21, 3-26, 3-168
- meteorology, 3-19, 4-319
- microbiotic crust, 3-59, 4-82, 4-396, 7-28, *see*
also cryptogamic crust
- Migratory Bird Treaty Act, 8-3, 8-21, 8-33
- miscellaneous underground storage tank
(MUST), 1-30, 2-5, 2-9, 2-17, 2-34, 2-66–
2-93, 4-68, 4-68–4-81, 5-155, 7-15, 7-89
- mixed TRU waste, *see* mixed transuranic waste
- mixed waste, 1-3, 1-4, 1-41 2-1, 2-32, 2-51, 3-9,
3-47, 3-94, 3-112–3-116, 3-118, 3-132,
3-133, 3-184–3-186, 4-226, 4-418, 6-36,
6-38, 6-172, 8-11, 8-12, 8-16, 8-17, 8-19,
8-30
- mixed low-level radioactive waste (MLLW),
1-1, 1-3, 1-12, 1-14, 1-18, 1-25, 1-33,
1-37, 1-39, 1-43, 1-44, 1-46, 2-32, 2-33,
2-51, 2-56–2-58, 2-60, 2-64, 2-91, 2-95,
2-117–2-125, 2-128, 2-139–2-141, 2-154–
2-157, 2-172, 2-180, 2-189, 2-196–2-198,
2-207, 2-303, 2-307, 2-308, 2-313, 2-319,
2-320, 2-322, 3-111–3-120, 3-183–3-187,
4-57, 4-61, 4-63, 4-169–4-172, 4-174,
4-175, 4-177–4-180, 4-218, 4-220–4-227,
4-229–4-232, 4-234, 4-235, 4-237, 4-238,
4-240, 4-241, 4-243, 4-244, 4-246, 4-247,
4-249–4-251, 4-253–4-255, 4-257, 4-258,
4-354, 4-363, 4-422, 4-432, 4-433, 4-435,
4-436, 4-460, 4-461, 4-462, 4-463, 5-421–
5-427, 5-447, 5-734, 6-16, 6-32, 6-35–
6-37, 6-40, 7-16, 7-30, 7-32, 7-48, 7-59,
7-62, 7-64, 8-6, 8-7, 8-17, 8-20, *see also*
low-level radioactive waste
- mixed transuranic waste (mixed TRU waste),
1-25, 1-32–1-34, 2-23, 2-28, 2-29, 2-32,
2-33, 2-57, 2-58, 2-65, 2-68, 2-72, 2-75,
2-77, 2-79, 2-82, 2-83, 2-86, 2-87, 2-91,
2-92, 2-95, 2-97, 2-100, 2-104, 2-132,

2-134, 2-154–2-156, 2-299, 2-313, 3-111–3-113, 3-120, 3-183, 3-185, 4-2, 4-59, 4-60, 4-61, 4-219, 4-220, 4-222, 4-224, 4-226, 4-230, 4-232, 4-233, 4-235, 4-236, 4-238, 4-239, 4-241, 4-242, 4-244, 4-245, 4-247, 4-251, 4-255, 4-256, 4-258, 4-460–4-463, 7-39, 7-59, 8-19, 8-27, *see also* transuranic waste

mobile retrieval system (MRS), 2-15, 2-16, 2-70, 2-81, 2-101, 2-143, 4-2, 4-31, 4-69

Modified Mercalli Intensity (MMI), 3-34, 3-35, 3-140, 4-56, 4-287, 4-385

modified sluicing, 2-15–2-18, 2-21, 2-70, 2-73, 2-77, 2-81, 2-85, 2-93, 2-105, 2-143, 4-2, 4-69

Moravek, 6-28, 6-31, 6-32, 6-172
 biochemicals, 6-28, 6-31, 6-32, 6-172

mourning dove, 2-234, 2-244, 2-293, 5-384, 5-385, 5-388, 5-389, 5-416, 5-1164, 5-1289, 5-1291

mouse, 2-233, 2-293, 5-384, 5-387–5-392, 5-416, 5-418, 5-1163, 5-1164, 5-1166–5-1168, 5-1289
 Great Basin pocket mouse, 2-233, 2-234, 2-244, 2-292, 2-293, 3-61, 5-385, 5-388, 5-389, 5-416, 5-1164, 5-1289, 5-1291

muskrat, 2-235, 2-236, 2-244, 2-245, 2-293, 2-294, 5-386, 5-417, 5-1165, 5-1291, 6-173, 6-174

N

National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS), 2-147, 2-174, 2-192, 3-21, 3-22, 3-131, 3-132, 4-34, 4-280, 4-284, 4-375, 8-8, 8-9

National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAPs), 2-151, 6-29, 8-2, 8-8, 8-9, 8-31

National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), 1-1, 1-4–1-7, 1-10–1-16, 1-18–1-20, 1-23–1-25, 1-29, 1-36, 1-37, 1-40, 1-41, 1-43, 1-44, 1-46–1-49, 1-51, 2-4, 2-26, 2-28, 2-33, 2-43, 2-61–2-63, 2-97, 2-107, 2-126, 2-129, 2-130, 2-242, 2-312, 2-322, 3-1, 3-18, 3-121, 4-229, 4-231, 4-234, 4-237, 4-240, 4-243, 4-246, 4-249, 4-250, 4-253, 4-254, 4-257, 4-264, 5-394, 5-410, 6-1–6-5, 6-8, 6-13, 6-14, 6-177, 7-1, 7-56, 8-1, 8-5–8-7, 8-15, 8-29, 8-33

National Historic Preservation Act, 3-73, 3-77, 8-4, 8-22, 8-33, 8-35

National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES), 2-176, 2-193, 3-41, 3-90, 3-144, 4-67, 4-294–4-296, 4-391, 4-392, 8-2, 8-10, 8-29, 8-31, 8-32

National Priorities List (NPL), 6-37, 6-38, 8-28

National Register, *see* National Register of Historic Places

National Register of Historic Places, 2-150, 2-172, 3-73, 3-158, 4-97, 6-24, 8-22,

neptunium, 3-92, 3-135, 5-6, 6-43, 6-47, 6-83, 6-123, 6-161, 6-163, 6-165, 6-167

neutralization, 2-55, 3-114

Nevada National Security Site (NNSS), 1-43, 2-46, 2-64, 2-109, 2-112, 2-114, 2-116, 2-139, 3-120, 3-183, 3-185, 3-186, 4-264, 4-268, 4-269, 4-291, 4-295, 4-299, 4-301, 4-306–4-308, 4-335, 4-338, 4-349, 4-358

Nez Perce Tribe, *see* American Indian

NI PEIS, 1-9, 1-44

nickel, 2-48

nitrate, 2-3, 2-27, 2-29, 2-128, 2-209, 2-211–2-218, 2-224–2-227, 2-235–2-239, 2-245–2-256, 2-260, 2-264–2-267, 2-269–2-273, 2-275, 2-279–2-282, 2-284–2-286, 2-288–2-290, 2-293, 2-294, 3-46, 3-47, 3-52, 3-54, 3-55, 5-5, 5-7, 5-9, 5-11, 5-12, 5-14, 5-18, 5-29–5-31, 5-40, 5-41, 5-43, 5-45, 5-46, 5-48, 5-53, 5-63, 5-64, 5-74–5-76, 5-78, 5-80–5-83, 5-85, 5-87, 5-88, 5-93, 5-97, 5-107–5-109, 5-117, 5-121, 5-124–5-126, 5-129, 5-132, 5-142–5-144, 5-155–5-157, 5-159–5-161, 5-164, 5-168, 5-178–5-180, 5-189–5-192, 5-194, 5-195, 5-197–5-199, 5-201, 5-203, 5-205, 5-209, 5-223–5-225, 5-235–5-237, 5-249, 5-251, 5-252, 5-255, 5-257–5-260, 5-263, 5-265, 5-272, 5-282–5-284, 5-294–5-296, 5-311, 5-314, 5-326, 5-327, 5-349, 5-384, 5-386, 5-393, 5-427, 5-431, 5-434, 5-441–5-443, 5-448, 5-450–5-452, 5-455, 5-457, 5-458, 5-468–5-474, 5-476, 5-477, 5-479, 5-481–5-483, 5-493–5-498, 5-501, 5-504, 5-506, 5-508, 5-518–5-523, 5-525–5-530, 5-532, 5-533, 5-543–5-545, 5-547–5-549, 5-551–5-556, 5-558, 5-559, 5-569–5-578, 5-580, 5-581, 5-587–5-596, 5-598, 5-600, 5-602, 5-611–5-619, 5-621, 5-622, 5-629–5-635, 5-639, 5-641–5-643, 5-653–5-655, 5-657–5-663, 5-665–5-667, 5-669, 5-676–5-678, 5-683, 5-684, 5-687, 5-689, 5-692, 5-694, 5-696, 5-698, 5-702–5-704, 5-706, 5-716–5-718, 5-728, 5-729, 5-730, 5-733, 5-735, 5-737–

- 5-746, 5-748, 5-749, 5-759–5-766, 5-768–5-771, 5-773, 5-775, 5-777, 5-786–5-791, 5-794, 5-797, 5-800, 5-802, 5-804, 5-813–5-819, 5-821–5-827, 5-829–5-831, 5-839–5-842, 5-844–5-848, 5-850–5-856, 5-858–5-860, 5-867–5-870, 5-875–5-884, 5-886–5-888, 5-894–5-897, 5-900–5-903, 5-905, 5-908, 5-912, 5-914, 5-915, 5-922–5-924, 5-927, 5-928–5-931, 5-933–5-935, 5-937, 5-939, 5-940, 5-950–5-961, 5-964, 5-966, 5-967, 5-977–5-979, 5-981–5-989, 5-991, 5-993, 5-994, 5-996, 5-1006–5-1008, 5-1011–5-1014, 5-1016–5-1020, 5-1022, 5-1024, 5-1026, 5-1035–5-1037, 5-1039, 5-1040, 5-1042, 5-1043, 5-1046, 5-1050, 5-1052, 5-1053, 5-1063–5-1065, 5-1067, 5-1069, 5-1071, 5-1075, 5-1078, 5-1081, 5-1084, 5-1085, 5-1088, 5-1089, 5-1092, 5-1096, 5-1100, 5-1101, 5-1107, 5-1108, 5-1114, 5-1115, 5-1119, 5-1120, 5-1123, 5-1124, 5-1127, 5-1128, 5-1131, 5-1132, 5-1135, 5-1136, 5-1139, 5-1140, 5-1143, 5-1144, 5-1147, 5-1148, 5-1154, 5-1155, 5-1165, 5-1168, 5-1170–5-1173, 5-1175, 5-1180, 5-1191–5-1193, 5-1201–5-1206, 5-1212, 5-1227–5-1230, 5-1238–5-1244, 5-1250, 5-1266–5-1270, 5-1278, 5-1280, 5-1283, 5-1286, 5-1290–5-1292, 6-44–6-50, 6-52, 6-59, 6-67–6-69, 6-80–6-85, 6-88, 6-96, 6-106–6-109, 6-120–6-125, 6-128, 6-136, 6-146–6-149, 6-160, 6-161, 6-163, 6-165, 6-167, 6-173–6-175, 7-7, 7-17, 7-33, 7-36, 7-39, 7-41, 7-82, 7-84, 7-95
- nitrogen, 2-43, 2-47, 2-48, 2-147, 2-148, 2-161, 2-174, 2-183, 2-191, 2-192, 2-201, 2-237, 3-22–3-25, 3-59, 3-93, 3-132–3-134, 4-33–4-35, 4-39, 4-42–4-51, 4-279, 4-280, 4-282, 4-284, 4-285, 4-374–4-376, 4-379, 4-381, 4-382, 4-446, 6-14–6-16, 6-172, 7-6, 7-12, 7-27, 7-31–7-33, 7-39, 7-41, 7-45, 7-46, 7-50, 7-51, 7-54, 8-8
- nitrogen oxides, 3-25, 3-93, 6-14–6-16, 6-172
- No Action Alternative, 1-13, 1-16, 1-19, 1-20, 1-23, 1-29, 1-36, 1-47, 1-48, 2-1, 2-11, 2-15, 2-31, 2-39, 2-44, 2-57–2-59, 2-61–2-64, 2-66, 2-67, 2-107–2-109, 2-118, 2-119, 2-129, 2-130, 2-134, 2-145–2-147, 2-149–2-151, 2-154, 2-158, 2-173–2-175, 2-177–2-179, 2-181, 2-190, 2-191, 2-194, 2-195, 2-199, 2-207, 2-233, 2-235, 2-244, 2-246, 2-293, 2-313, 2-318, 4-6, 4-20, 4-82, 4-97, 4-109, 4-265, 4-267, 4-287, 4-293, 4-298, 4-299, 4-304, 4-305, 4-317, 4-333, 4-345, 4-363, 4-364, 4-385, 4-395, 4-400, 4-403, 4-408, 4-415, 4-429, 4-440, 4-443, 4-457, 4-461, 4-462, 5-44, 5-45, 5-415, 5-416, 5-1163, 5-1169, 5-1279, 6-44, 7-1, 7-15, 7-21, 7-24, 7-26–7-29, 7-31, 7-36–7-39, 7-43, 7-47, 7-48, 7-52, 7-56–7-58, 7-60, 7-62, 7-64, 7-84, 8-14
- noise, 2-147, 2-161, 2-174, 2-182, 2-191, 2-200, 3-1, 3-2, 3-18, 3-19, 3-93, 3-130, 3-168, 4-29–4-33, 4-83, 4-276–4-278, 4-373, 4-374, 4-439, 6-3, 6-5, 6-13, 7-1, 7-4, 7-11, 7-20, 7-27, 7-31, 7-33, 8-2, 8-7, 8-9, 8-28
- nonattainment area, 3-21, 4-36, 4-280, 4-375
- non-CERCLA waste, 1-39, 2-57, 2-58, 2-60, 2-64, 2-117, 2-118, 2-122, 2-123, 2-125, 2-140, 2-141, 2-157, 2-260, 2-262, 2-264–2-273, 2-275, 2-277, 2-279–2-290, 2-307, 2-308, 2-319, 2-320, 3-112, 4-223, 4-363, 4-435, 4-460, 4-461, 4-462, 5-421–5-427, 5-447, 5-734 5-1069, 5-1071, 5-1075, 5-1078, 5-1081, 5-1084, 5-1088, 5-1092, 5-1096, 5-1098, 5-1107, 5-1114, 5-1119, 5-1123, 5-1127, 5-1131, 5-1135, 5-1139, 5-1143, 5-1147, 5-1154, 5-1162, 5-1164, 7-91, 7-96
- nondestructive assay (NDA), 2-47, 2-55, 3-114
- nondestructive examination (NDE), 2-11, 2-55, 3-114
- nonhazardous waste, 2-154, 2-158, 2-180, 2-181, 2-318, 3-111, 3-112, 3-118, 3-183, 3-185, 3-186, 4-222, 4-224, 4-227–4-231, 4-233, 4-234, 4-236–4-238, 4-240, 4-241, 4-243, 4-244, 4-246, 4-247, 4-249, 4-250, 4-252–4-254, 4-256, 4-257, 4-259, 4-354–4-357, 4-460, 4-461, 4-463
- nonradioactive constituent, 3-23, 3-111, 7-59, 7-61, 7-64
- nonradioactive release, 3-131, *see also* release, radioactive release
- Notice of Intent (NOI), 1-6, 1-16, 1-18, 1-21, 1-36, 1-49
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission, *see* U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission

O

- Oak Ridge Reservation (ORR), 1-43, 1-44, 3-120, 3-186

- Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), 3-90, 3-166, 3-168, 4-161, 8-24
- Office of River Protection (ORP), 1-1, 1-4, 1-12, 1-38, 1-45, 1-46, 3-113, 4-259, 8-6
- options considered but not evaluated, 2-126
- outfall, 3-41, 6-172, 8-10, 8-31
- owl, 2-234, 3-64, 3-69, 5-385, 5-388, 5-389, 5-1289, 5-1291
- burrowing owl, 2-234, 2-244, 2-293, 3-69, 3-72, 5-385, 5-416, 5-1164, 5-1289, 5-1291
- ozone depletion, 6-176
- P**
- package
- disposal package, 6-39
- paleontological resource, 2-150, 2-165–2-167, 2-177, 2-186, 2-194, 2-195, 2-204, 3-1, 3-2, 3-72, 3-79, 3-156, 3-159, 4-97–4-107, 4-304, 4-305, 4-308–4-310, 4-400, 4-401, 4-403, 4-451, 4-452, 6-3, 6-25, 7-1, 7-5, 7-20, 7-29, 8-3, 8-4, 8-21, *see also* cultural resources, cultural and paleontological resources
- particulate matter (PM), 2-147, 2-148, 2-172, 2-174, 2-189, 2-192, 2-207, 2-306, 3-21–3-26, 3-132, 3-133, 4-33–4-35, 4-39, 4-42–4-51, 4-279, 4-280, 4-282, 4-284, 4-285, 4-374–4-376, 4-379, 4-381, 4-382, 4-446, 6-14–6-16, 7-6, 7-11, 7-12, 7-27, 7-31, 7-32, 7-57, 7-60, 7-63, 7-65, 8-8
- PM_{2.5}, 2-147, 2-161, 2-172, 2-174, 2-183, 2-189, 2-191, 2-201, 2-207, 3-22, 3-23, 3-25, 3-26, 3-132, 4-33–4-35, 4-279, 4-280, 4-284, 4-374, 4-375, 4-378, 4-379, 4-381
- PM₁₀, 2-147, 2-161, 2-172, 2-174, 2-183, 2-189, 2-191, 2-201, 2-207, 3-22–3-26, 3-132, 3-133, 4-33–4-35, 4-39–4-51, 4-279, 4-280, 4-282–4-286, 4-374, 4-375, 4-378–4-384, 4-446, 6-14–6-16
- Pasco Basin, 3-10, 3-27–3-33, 3-51, 3-52
- past-practice unit, 1-15
- performance assessment, 5-313, 5-408, 5-1068, 7-2, 7-16, 7-28, 7-59, 7-65, 7-91
- permit, 1-2, 1-5, 1-6, 1-11, 1-14, 1-18, 1-51, 2-4, 2-30, 2-55, 2-75, 2-148, 2-174, 2-192, 2-208, 2-237, 2-245, 3-11, 3-24, 3-25, 3-27, 3-41, 3-45, 3-49, 3-90, 3-115, 3-133, 3-144, 3-146, 3-150, 3-166, 4-12, 4-14, 4-67, 4-269, 4-270, 4-294–4-297, 4-391, 4-392, 6-2, 6-8, 6-9, 6-14, 6-19, 6-36, 6-38, 7-2, 7-63, 7-98, 7-99, 7-103, 8-1, 8-2, 8-6, 8-8–8-16, 8-19–8-22, 8-29–8-32
- physiography, 3-27, 3-136
- place of residence, 3-87, 3-160
- plants, 1-2, 1-4, 1-40, 1-42, 1-49, 2-3, 2-12, 2-34, 2-148, 2-150, 2-175, 2-177, 2-192, 2-195, 2-233, 2-234, 2-244, 2-293, 3-5, 3-6, 3-13, 3-24, 3-34, 3-56, 3-59, 3-61, 3-64, 3-67–3-69, 3-71–3-73, 3-118, 3-119, 3-125, 3-128, 3-152, 3-155, 3-156, 4-17, 4-35, 4-52, 4-84, 4-85, 4-86, 4-88–4-91, 4-93, 4-95, 4-97, 4-366, 5-385, 5-387–5-392, 5-416, 5-420, 5-1164, 5-1166, 5-1168, 5-1289, 5-1291, 5-1292, 6-4, 6-23, 6-32, 6-39, 6-176, 6-179, 7-19, 7-28, 7-38, 7-42, *see also* animals, terrestrial resource
- plasma mass separator, 2-128
- plutonium, 1-2, 1-3, 1-10, 1-23, 1-44, 2-3, 2-9, 2-50, 3-2, 3-4, 3-23–3-26, 3-47, 3-52, 3-75, 3-76, 3-92, 3-93, 3-112, 3-121, 3-135, 3-158, 3-169, 4-133, 4-460, 5-6, 5-382, 6-4, 6-16, 6-18, 6-25, 6-29, 6-38, 6-43, 6-44, 6-47, 6-83, 6-123, 6-161, 6-163, 6-165, 6-167, 7-36, 7-75, 7-82
- plutonium-238, 1-44, 3-23, 3-135
- plutonium-239, 3-23, 3-26, 3-135, 4-133, 5-6, 5-382, 6-43, 6-47, 6-83, 6-123
- plutonium-uranium extraction (PUREX), 1-44, 2-50, 2-304, 3-24, 3-26, 3-55, 3-76, 6-4, 6-18, 6-30, 6-43, 6-54, 6-55, 6-90, 6-91, 6-130, 6-131, 6-136, 7-75
- Plutonium-Uranium Extraction Plant (PUREX Plant), 3-26, 3-55, 6-4, 6-18, 6-30, 6-43, 6-54, 6-55, 6-90, 6-91, 6-130, 6-131, 6-136
- pollutant, 2-27, 2-147–2-149, 2-151, 2-161, 2-174–2-176, 2-183, 2-191, 2-192, 2-201, 2-306, 3-19, 3-21, 3-22, 3-25–3-27, 3-119, 3-131–3-135, 3-145, 3-148, 3-166, 3-186, 4-33–4-37, 4-39–4-51, 4-67, 4-279–4-287, 4-294, 4-374–4-378, 4-391, 4-392, 4-445, 4-448, 6-2, 6-14, 6-16, 6-17, 6-19, 6-32, 7-11–7-13, 7-27, 8-2, 8-7, 8-8, 8-10, 8-32, *see also* air pollutant, air quality, criteria pollutant, emission, National Ambient Air Quality Standards, National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants
- toxic pollutant, 2-175, 2-192, 3-21, 3-26, 4-36, 4-39–4-51, 4-281–4-283, 4-285, 4-287, 4-376, 4-378, 4-381, 4-382, 8-10

- pollution prevention, 3-119, 3-145, 3-186, 4-67, 4-294, 4-295, 4-296, 4-297, 4-391, 4-393, 7-5, 7-6, 7-15, 7-24, 8-5, 8-28
- polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB), 1-44, 2-44, 3-116, 3-185, 5-6, 8-3, 8-17, 8-19, 8-30
- population, 2-150–2-152, 2-167–2-170, 2-172, 2-177, 2-178, 2-187–2-189, 2-195, 2-196, 2-205–2-207, 2-221, 2-222, 2-224–2-229, 2-231, 2-241–2-243, 2-245, 2-260, 2-264–2-267, 2-269–2-275, 2-279–2-282, 2-284–2-286, 2-288, 2-289, 2-291, 2-303, 3-6, 3-60, 3-71, 3-80–3-82, 3-86, 3-87, 3-90, 3-95–3-99, 3-102, 3-105–3-107, 3-109, 3-152, 3-155, 3-156, 3-160, 3-161, 3-163–3-165, 3-167, 3-169–3-172, 3-175, 3-178, 3-179, 3-181, 4-108, 4-110, 4-112, 4-114, 4-116, 4-121, 4-123, 4-126, 4-129, 4-131–4-191, 4-193–4-218, 4-316–4-326, 4-328–4-332, 4-334–4-336, 4-338–4-342, 4-344–4-353, 4-405, 4-407–4-427, 4-429–4-431, 4-454–4-460, 5-313, 5-314, 5-326, 5-328, 5-343, 5-349, 5-350, 5-362, 5-363, 5-369, 5-376, 5-382, 5-393, 5-409, 5-410, 5-412, 5-420, 5-1068, 5-1069, 5-1071, 5-1075, 5-1078, 5-1081, 5-1084, 5-1088, 5-1092, 5-1096, 5-1100, 5-1107, 5-1115, 5-1119, 5-1123, 5-1127, 5-1131, 5-1135, 5-1139, 5-1143, 5-1147, 5-1154, 5-1169, 5-1279, 5-1280, 5-1283, 5-1286, 6-8, 6-20, 6-27–6-35, 6-161, 6-163, 6-165, 6-167, 7-23, 7-29, 8-7
- low-income population, 2-154, 2-170, 2-180, 2-189, 2-197, 2-206, 3-95, 3-105–3-107, 3-109, 3-178–3-182, 4-201–4-218, 4-344–4-353, 4-429–4-432, 4-459, 4-460, 5-392, 5-420, 5-1168, 5-1292, 6-176, 7-1, 8-29
- minority population, 2-154, 2-170, 2-180, 2-189, 2-197, 2-206, 3-80, 3-81, 3-95–3-107, 3-160, 3-161, 3-169–3-179, 3-181, 4-201–4-218, 4-344–4-353, 4-429–4-432, 4-459, 4-460, 5-392, 5-420, 5-1168, 5-1292, 6-176, 7-1, 8-5, 8-29
- non-low-income population, 3-106, 3-107, 3-109, 3-179–3-182
- nonminority population, 3-99, 3-101, 3-102, 3-104, 3-172, 3-174, 3-175, 3-177
- populations within 80 kilometers (50 miles) of the 200 Areas, 3-98
- total population, 3-80, 3-96–3-99, 3-102, 3-105–3-107, 3-109, 3-169, 3-171, 3-172, 3-175, 3-178, 3-179, 3-181, 4-201, 4-202, 4-203, 4-205, 4-206, 4-207, 4-209, 4-210, 4-211, 4-213, 4-214, 4-215, 4-217, 4-319, 4-342, 4-344, 4-345, 4-347, 4-348, 4-350, 4-351, 4-429, 4-430, 5-313, 5-409, 5-1068, 5-1279
- postclosure care, 1-11, 1-22, 1-31–1-34, 1-36, 1-39, 2-33–2-35, 2-44, 2-45, 2-58, 2-59, 2-63, 2-65, 2-72, 2-75, 2-76, 2-79, 2-80, 2-83, 2-84, 2-87, 2-88, 2-91, 2-93, 2-95, 2-97, 2-99, 2-101, 2-103, 2-104, 2-106, 2-107, 2-109, 2-111, 2-114, 2-117, 2-120, 2-122, 2-123, 2-125, 2-126, 2-138, 2-140, 2-141, 2-145, 2-156, 2-157, 2-194, 2-198, 2-208, 2-313, 4-8–4-12, 4-17, 4-55, 4-66, 4-70–4-72, 4-74–4-76, 4-77, 4-79, 4-81, 4-108, 4-113, 4-115, 4-120, 4-122, 4-124, 4-127, 4-133, 4-223, 4-290, 4-361, 4-370, 4-385, 4-388–4-391, 4-393, 4-433, 5-74, 5-120, 5-155, 5-189, 5-250, 5-573, 6-42, 7-5, 7-16, 7-17, 7-25, 7-31, 7-56, 7-57, 7-59–7-65, 8-13, 8-14
- potentially affected counties, 3-95, 3-169
- Preferred Alternative, 1-4, 1-14, 1-25, 1-27, 1-45, 1-47, 1-50, 2-1, 2-11, 2-304, 2-321, 2-322, 4-440, 5-79, 5-1170, 6-2, 6-3
- prehistoric resource, 2-150, 2-165, 2-177, 2-186, 2-194, 2-204, 3-72–3-74, 3-157, 4-97–4-107, 4-304–4-306, 4-399, 4-401, 4-450, 6-24, 7-20, 7-29
- preprocessing, 2-35, 2-36, 2-37, 2-128, 2-132, 2-172, 4-2, 4-11, 4-12, 4-14, 4-24, 4-190, 4-249, 4-250, 4-253, 4-254, 4-461, 5-189, 5-426, 5-1163, 7-30, 7-35, 7-41
- Preprocessing Facility (PPF), 1-33, 1-36, 2-36, 2-91, 2-99, 2-100, 2-102, 2-103, 2-132, 2-135, 2-147, 2-150, 2-155, 2-156, 2-171–2-273, 2-275, 2-288, 2-290, 4-2, 4-11, 4-12, 4-14, 4-24, 4-26, 4-27, 4-31–4-33, 4-60–4-65, 4-74, 4-75, 4-77–4-80, 4-94, 4-120, 4-126, 4-151, 4-153, 4-154, 4-156–4-158, 4-190, 4-218, 4-221, 4-222, 4-242, 4-248–4-251, 4-253–4-256, 4-461, 5-189, 5-250), 5-423, 5-426, 5-658, 5-683, 5-684, 5-687, 5-689, 5-954, 5-982, 5-1012, 5-1040, 5-1041, 5-1161, 5-1163, 5-1240, 7-30, 7-32–7-35, 7-39, 7-41, 7-42
- pretreatment, 1-34, 1-35, 2-5, 2-12, 2-23, 2-24, 2-26, 2-29, 2-30, 2-32, 2-62, 2-67, 2-68, 2-71, 2-75, 2-79, 2-87, 2-91, 2-103, 2-127, 2-128, 2-130, 2-134, 2-135, 2-153, 2-299, 2-300, 3-42, 4-149, 4-219–4-221, 5-39, 5-74, 5-120, 5-155, 5-189, 5-250, 7-7,

- 7-16, 7-18, 7-41, 7-79, 7-82, 7-86, 7-91, 7-103, 8-16
- Pretreatment Facility, 1-6, 2-24, 2-30, 2-153, 2-321, 3-24, 4-163, 4-164, 4-166, 4-167, 4-169–4-172, 4-174, 4-175, 4-177–4-180, 4-183, 4-184, 4-186, 4-187, 4-219, 4-221, 4-248, 4-252, 4-256
- Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD), 3-24, 3-25, 3-133, 3-134, 8-9
- Class I area, 3-24, 3-25
- Class II area, 3-24, 3-25
- PSD increment consumption, 3-24, 3-133
- PSD permit, 3-24, 3-25, 3-133
- PSD regulation, 3-24, 3-134
- process flow, 2-46, 2-56, 7-98
- processing facility, 2-46, 2-48, 2-55, 2-58, 2-117, 2-140, 3-126, 4-42–4-44, 4-220, 4-409, 4-410, 4-412–4-414, 7-45
- projected waste generation, 2-154, 2-180, 2-198, 3-111, 3-112, 4-460
- Property Protected Area (PPA), 1-36–1-38, 2-41, 2-44, 2-60, 2-107, 2-108, 2-115, 2-137, 2-138, 3-10, 3-77, 3-118, 4-264, 4-265, 4-267–4-270, 4-273, 4-287, 4-289, 4-292, 4-294, 4-298, 4-299, 4-302, 4-304–4-307, 4-309, 4-355, 5-394, 5-408, 7-17, 7-26, 7-44, 7-61, 7-66, 8-22
- proposed actions, 1-1, 1-5, 1-12, 1-14, 1-15, 1-17, 1-18, 1-21, 1-24, 1-41–1-45, 1-47, 1-48, 1-50, 2-1, 2-4, 2-5, 2-9, 2-12, 2-31, 2-33, 2-38, 2-41, 2-44, 2-57, 2-61, 2-63, 2-64, 2-126, 2-130, 2-198, 2-312, 2-313, 2-322, 3-1, 3-73, 3-86, 3-164, 4-1, 4-201, 4-439, 4-440, 5-1, 5-4, 5-39, 5-74, 5-120, 5-155, 5-189, 5-250, 5-395, 5-403, 5-408, 5-426, 5-447, 5-734, 5-816, 5-1169, 6-2, 6-3, 6-30, 6-42, 7-36, 7-59, 8-22, 8-24, 8-35
- proposed schedule, 2-66, 2-68, 2-72, 2-76, 2-80, 2-84, 2-88, 2-93, 2-97, 2-101, 2-104, 2-108, 2-110, 2-114, 2-118, 2-120, 2-123, 8-16
- public and occupational health and safety, 2-151, 2-153, 2-168–2-170, 2-172, 2-178, 2-179, 2-187–2-189, 2-195–2-197, 2-205–2-207, 4-132, 4-161, 4-188, 4-201, 4-316, 4-324, 4-334, 4-344, 4-345, 4-352, 4-407, 4-415, 4-422, 4-429–4-431, 4-439, 4-454, 4-457, 4-459, 6-3, 6-5, 6-14, 6-27, 6-32, 7-1, 7-6, 7-7, 7-22, 7-29, 7-35
- occupational health, 7-30
- public health, 1-1, 2-38, 3-90, 3-119, 3-166, 3-167, 4-135, 4-137, 4-139, 4-141, 4-143, 4-145, 4-147, 4-149, 4-151, 4-152, 4-155, 4-156, 4-159, 4-293, 4-454, 4-455, 6-4, 6-42, 7-1, 8-7
- purpose and need, 1-1, 1-12, 1-50, 2-61, 2-126, 8-6

R

- raccoon, 2-235, 2-236, 2-244, 2-245, 2-292–2-294, 3-60, 5-386, 5-417, 5-1165, 5-1291, 6-171, 6-173, 6-174
- radiation, 1-37, 2-9, 2-28, 2-45, 2-63, 2-127, 2-144, 2-151, 2-152, 2-154, 2-168, 2-172, 2-178, 2-180, 2-187, 2-195, 2-197, 2-205, 2-221–2-223, 2-237, 2-241, 2-245, 2-261, 2-263, 2-278, 2-294, 2-303, 2-306, 3-26, 3-42, 3-86–3-89, 3-91, 3-94, 3-112, 3-163–3-168, 4-132–4-134, 4-136, 4-138–4-142, 4-144–4-150, 4-152–4-154, 4-157, 4-158, 4-160, 4-163, 4-166, 4-169, 4-171, 4-174, 4-177, 4-179, 4-181, 4-183, 4-186, 4-188, 4-193–4-200, 4-316, 4-317, 4-334, 4-336, 4-339, 4-340, 4-408–4-414, 4-417, 4-422, 4-423, 4-425, 4-426, 4-456, 4-457, 4-459, 5-314, 5-382, 5-393, 5-409, 5-414, 5-420, 5-1069, 5-1162, 5-1169, 5-1280, 5-1292, 6-30, 6-31, 6-32, 6-37, 6-161, 6-177, 7-16, 7-22, 7-23, 7-29–7-32, 7-59, 7-64, 8-2–8-5, 8-8, 8-18, 8-19, 8-24–8-26, 8-31
- background radiation, 3-86–3-88, 3-163–3-165, 3-167, 3-168, 6-29
- historical exposure, 6-27–6-29
- ionizing radiation, 2-28, 2-151, 3-86, 3-90, 3-91, 3-92, 3-167, 8-25
- radiation exposure, 8-24
- radiation protection, 2-221, 3-26, 3-164, 5-314, 5-409, 5-1069, 5-1280, 6-37, 6-161, 7-16, 7-22, 8-2–8-5, 8-8, 8-18, 8-19, 8-25, 8-26, 8-31
- terrestrial radiation, 3-164, 6-177
- radioactive decay, 2-143, 2-210, 2-238, 2-246, 3-52, 3-150, 4-134, 5-5, 5-6, 5-8, 5-10, 5-11, 5-16, 5-39, 5-40, 5-42, 5-43, 5-45, 5-50, 5-73, 5-75, 5-78, 5-87, 5-117, 5-121, 5-124, 5-125, 5-130, 5-154, 5-156, 5-159, 5-160, 5-166, 5-188, 5-190, 5-194–5-198, 5-208, 5-249, 5-251, 5-255–5-257, 5-259, 5-260, 5-268, 5-311, 5-395–5-398, 5-402, 5-403, 5-408, 5-427, 5-448, 5-472, 5-497, 5-522, 5-548, 5-574, 5-590, 5-615, 5-631,

- 5-658, 5-684, 5-735, 5-763, 5-790, 5-817,
5-846, 5-876, 5-902, 5-929, 5-954, 5-982,
5-1012, 5-1040, 5-1170, 5-1171, 5-1173,
5-1177, 5-1201–5-1204, 5-1239–5-1242,
5-1279, 6-45, 6-46, 6-49, 6-54, 6-80, 6-81,
6-84, 6-90, 6-120–6-122, 6-124, 6-130,
6-160
- Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility,
4-296
- radioactive release, 3-91, 4-133, 4-189, 8-15, *see*
also nonradioactive release, release
- Radioactive Scrap and Waste Facility (RSWF),
3-184, 3-185
- radioactive sodium, 1-23, 2-47, 2-50, 3-185,
8-16
- radioactive waste, 1-2, 1-3, 1-7, 1-28, 1-43–
1-45, 1-48, 2-1, 2-6, 2-9, 2-27, 2-28, 2-32,
2-44, 2-51, 2-54, 2-55, 2-57, 2-65, 2-117,
2-118, 2-128, 2-130, 2-132, 2-140, 2-153,
2-154, 2-172, 2-179, 2-180, 2-189, 2-195,
2-197, 2-207, 2-307, 2-308, 2-318, 2-320,
3-2, 3-4, 3-9, 3-26, 3-111–3-113, 3-115,
3-116, 3-120, 3-128, 3-135, 3-147, 3-150,
3-163, 3-165, 3-183–3-185, 3-187, 4-3,
4-132, 4-163, 4-164, 4-166, 4-167, 4-169–
4-172, 4-174, 4-175, 4-177–4-184, 4-186–
4-200, 4-203, 4-204, 4-206–4-208, 4-210,
4-211, 4-213–4-215, 4-217–4-219, 4-221,
4-222, 4-226–4-258, 4-336, 4-354, 4-356,
4-357, 4-422, 4-423, 4-429, 4-432–4-434,
4-461, 5-421, 5-426, 5-957, 5-985, 6-4,
6-11, 6-15, 6-18, 6-28, 6-32, 6-33, 6-36,
6-37, 6-39, 7-7, 7-9, 7-16, 7-18, 7-22,
7-29, 7-30, 7-35, 7-78, 8-3, 8-17–8-19, *see*
also waste management
- Radioactive Waste Management Complex
(RWMC), 3-135, 3-147, 3-159, 3-183–
3-185
- radioactive waste and materials management,
8-3, 8-17, 8-18
- radioactive waste management, 8-19
- radioactivity, 1-22, 2-3, 2-129, 2-195, 3-26,
3-88, 3-89, 3-134, 3-165, 3-168, 4-164,
4-167, 4-168, 4-173, 4-176, 4-180, 4-182,
4-184, 4-185, 4-189, 4-225, 4-322, 4-326,
4-328–4-331, 4-353, 4-355, 4-416, 4-418,
6-32, 8-11, *see also* decay heat
- radiological impact, 2-151, 2-153, 2-178, 2-179,
2-195, 2-197, 2-207, 2-221, 2-222, 2-241,
2-260, 2-300, 4-132, 4-134, 4-136, 4-138,
4-139–4-142, 4-144–4-150, 4-152–4-154,
4-157–4-162, 4-166, 4-168, 4-170, 4-173,
4-176, 4-178, 4-181–4-183, 4-185, 4-188,
4-201–4-218, 4-316–4-325, 4-327, 4-328,
4-333, 4-334, 4-344–4-353, 4-407–4-415,
4-418, 4-421, 4-422, 4-429–4-432, 4-459,
5-313, 5-409, 5-1068, 5-1072, 5-1279,
6-27, 6-28, 6-29, 6-160, 6-176, 7-22
- radiological safety, 8-4, 8-5, 8-25
- radionuclide, 1-2, 1-26, 1-37, 1-48, 2-24, 2-27,
2-29, 2-30, 2-32, 2-41, 2-111, 2-129,
2-143, 2-151, 2-156, 2-178, 2-179, 2-195,
2-211–2-218, 2-221, 2-238, 2-239, 2-241–
2-243, 2-247–2-257, 2-260, 2-266, 2-298,
2-302, 2-310, 3-23, 3-24, 3-26, 3-42, 3-43,
3-45, 3-47, 3-49, 3-52, 3-53, 3-86–3-89,
3-117, 3-135, 3-142, 3-148, 3-151, 3-164,
3-165, 3-167, 3-168, 4-75, 4-77, 4-79,
4-133, 4-135, 4-137, 4-139, 4-141, 4-143,
4-145, 4-147, 4-149, 4-151, 4-152, 4-155,
4-156, 4-159, 4-219, 4-222, 5-2, 5-3, 5-6,
5-10, 5-11, 5-16, 5-40, 5-44, 5-45, 5-50,
5-75, 5-79–5-83, 5-95, 5-121, 5-125,
5-126, 5-130, 5-156, 5-160, 5-161, 5-166,
5-190, 5-198, 5-199, 5-208, 5-251, 5-259,
5-260, 5-268, 5-313, 5-382, 5-393, 5-394,
5-395, 5-398–5-400, 5-404–5-406, 5-408,
5-414, 5-416, 5-419, 5-427–5-431, 5-434,
5-448–5-454, 5-457, 5-458, 5-472, 5-473,
5-475–5-479, 5-482, 5-483, 5-497, 5-499–
5-504, 5-508, 5-522, 5-524–5-530, 5-533,
5-548–5-556, 5-559, 5-574–5-578, 5-581,
5-591–5-598, 5-601, 5-615–5-619, 5-622,
5-632–5-639, 5-642, 5-658–5-665, 5-669,
5-684–5-688, 5-690–5-692, 5-694–5-698,
5-706, 5-735–5-745, 5-749, 5-763–5-765,
5-767–5-773, 5-776, 5-790, 5-792–5-800,
5-803, 5-817, 5-818, 5-820–5-827, 5-831,
5-846, 5-847, 5-849, 5-850–5-856, 5-860,
5-876–5-884, 5-888, 5-902–5-912, 5-915,
5-929–5-936, 5-939, 5-940, 5-954–5-956,
5-958–5-964, 5-967, 5-982–5-991, 5-994,
5-996, 5-1012–5-1014, 5-1016–5-1021,
5-1024, 5-1025, 5-1040–5-1049, 5-1052,
5-1053, 5-1068, 5-1069, 5-1071, 5-1075,
5-1078, 5-1081, 5-1084, 5-1088, 5-1092,
5-1096, 5-1100, 5-1107, 5-1114, 5-1119,
5-1123, 5-1127, 5-1131, 5-1135, 5-1139,
5-1143, 5-1147, 5-1154, 5-1162, 5-1163,
5-1168, 5-1170, 5-1172, 5-1177, 5-1201,
5-1203, 5-1209, 5-1240–5-1242, 5-1247,
5-1279, 5-1280, 5-1283, 5-1286, 5-1292,
6-31, 6-43, 6-45, 6-47, 6-54, 6-81–6-83,
6-90, 6-121, 6-123, 6-130, 6-160, 6-169,

- 7-7, 7-12, 7-17, 7-18, 7-36, 7-84, 8-2, 8-8, 8-9, 8-11, 8-31
- radon, 3-23, 3-26, 3-163, 3-164, 6-32, 8-8, 8-11
- reactivity, 2-3, 3-116, 8-12
- reactor compartment, 1-15, 1-40, 1-42, 1-46, 1-49, 2-51, 3-115, 6-4, 6-28, 6-31, 6-34–6-37
- Reactor Containment Building (RCB), 1-36–1-38, 2-41, 2-42, 2-44, 2-45, 2-63, 2-107, 2-108, 2-111, 2-113–2-115, 2-129, 2-137, 2-138, 2-175, 2-176, 2-185, 2-189, 2-240, 2-243, 2-306, 3-77, 4-264, 4-265, 4-267–4-270, 4-273, 4-275, 4-287, 4-289, 4-290, 4-292, 4-294, 4-295, 4-298, 4-299, 4-301–4-307, 4-309, 4-355, 4-358, 4-457, 5-403, 5-412, 7-44, 7-56, 7-60–7-62
- reactor coolant system, 2-47
- reactor core, 6-30, 7-62
- reactor support and auxiliary buildings, 2-42
- Reactor Technology Complex (RTC), 3-140, 3-144, 3-148, 3-150
- reactor vessel, 1-9, 1-37, 1-38, 2-41, 2-44, 2-63, 2-107, 2-108, 2-111, 2-113, 2-115, 2-137, 2-138, 2-175, 2-176, 2-184, 2-241, 2-243, 2-306, 2-322, 3-40, 3-120, 4-264, 4-269, 4-292, 4-293, 4-297, 4-298, 4-335, 4-338, 4-341, 4-342, 4-355, 4-358, 5-394, 5-403, 5-412, 6-39, 7-36
- Record of Decision (ROD), 1-3–1-11, 1-14, 1-19, 1-23, 1-28–1-30, 1-40, 1-42–1-44, 1-46–1-48, 2-1, 2-4, 2-12, 2-58, 2-59, 2-67, 2-118, 2-145, 2-296, 2-321, 2-322, 3-5, 3-9, 3-114–3-116, 3-119–3-121, 3-151, 3-186, 4-225, 4-462, 6-7, 6-23, 6-26, 6-39, 7-2, 7-3, 7-7, 7-9, 7-68, 7-104, 8-6, 8-7
- region of influence (ROI), 2-150, 2-167, 2-172, 2-177, 2-186, 2-189, 2-195, 2-204, 2-207, 3-1, 3-2, 3-79–3-82, 3-160–3-162, 4-109–4-112, 4-114–4-116, 4-120–4-123, 4-125, 4-126, 4-129–4-131, 4-312–4-315, 4-404–4-407, 4-452, 6-1–6-11, 6-15, 6-17, 6-18, 6-20–6-28, 6-169, 6-171, 7-21, 7-29, 7-34, 7-35
- regional economic area, 3-80
- release, *see* nonradioactive release, radioactive release
- remote treatment process
- Remote Treatment Project (RTP), 1-22, 1-37, 2-46, 2-63, 2-112, 2-116, 2-139, 2-174, 2-175, 2-176, 4-264, 4-267, 4-268, 4-274, 4-282, 4-283, 4-285, 4-286, 4-290, 4-295, 4-296, 4-299, 4-301, 4-305, 4-307, 4-308, 4-313, 4-315, 4-319, 4-320, 4-321, 4-337, 4-341, 4-354, 4-358, 5-394, 7-9, 7-43–7-48, 7-60, 7-61
- remote-handled special component (RH-SC), 1-1, 1-15, 1-22, 1-23, 1-27, 1-36–1-38, 1-47, 2-1, 2-44–2-47, 2-60, 2-63, 2-107–2-109, 2-111, 2-112, 2-114–2-116, 2-137, 2-139, 2-145, 2-173, 2-175–2-183, 2-184, 2-189, 2-244, 2-306, 2-307, 2-318, 2-319, 2-322, 4-264, 4-265, 4-267–4-272, 4-274, 4-277, 4-280–4-283, 4-285, 4-286, 4-288–4-290, 4-293, 4-295, 4-298–4-308, 4-310–4-316, 4-318–4-322, 4-324, 4-328–4-330, 4-332–4-338, 4-340, 4-341, 4-347–4-349, 4-354–4-361, 4-439, 4-440, 4-457, 4-458, 5-394, 5-415, 5-418, 5-419, 5-1169, 5-1170, 6-3, 7-28, 7-43, 7-60–7-62, 8-16, 8-27 *see also* remote-handled low-level radioactive waste, remote-handled mixed low-level radioactive waste, remote-handled mixed transuranic waste, remote-handled transuranic waste
- Hanford Option, 1-22, 1-37, 2-46, 2-112, 2-116, 2-139, 2-175, 2-178, 2-179, 2-182–2-184, 2-318, 2-319, 4-264, 4-269–4-271, 4-274, 4-276–4-278, 4-283, 4-286, 4-288, 4-290, 4-292, 4-295, 4-298, 4-310, 4-317–4-319, 4-322–4-324, 4-328, 4-332, 4-333, 4-337, 4-338, 4-340–4-343, 4-347, 4-350, 4-353, 4-356, 4-358–4-362, 5-394, 5-415, 5-416, 5-418, 7-9
- Idaho Option, 1-27, 1-37, 2-46, 2-112, 2-116, 2-139, 2-173, 2-175–2-180, 2-182–2-184, 2-318, 2-319, 4-264, 4-267–4-272, 4-274, 4-276–4-279, 4-283, 4-286, 4-288, 4-290, 4-292, 4-295, 4-296, 4-298–4-303, 4-306–4-315, 4-318–4-324, 4-329, 4-330, 4-332, 4-348, 4-349, 4-351, 4-353, 4-356, 4-358–4-362, 4-440, 4-441, 4-444, 4-446, 4-447, 4-449, 4-453–4-456, 4-458, 4-461, 4-464, 5-394, 5-415, 5-416, 5-418, 5-419, 5-1169, 5-1170, 6-3, 7-31
- remote-handled waste (RH waste), 1-47, 2-46, 2-47, 2-55, 2-58, 3-111, 3-114, 3-115, 3-185, 4-421, 4-422, *see* remote-handled low-level radioactive waste, remote-handled mixed low-level radioactive waste, remote-handled mixed transuranic waste, remote-handled transuranic waste
- remote-handled low-level radioactive waste (RH-LLW), 3-115, 3-183, 4-425

- remote-handled transuranic waste (RH-TRU waste), 2-121, 2-124, 2-140, 2-156, 3-111, 3-113, 3-114, 4-194–4-197, 4-218, 4-222, 4-224, 4-227, 4-234, 4-237, 4-240, 4-243, 4-246
- research and development (R&D), 1-9, 1-40, 1-44, 2-299, 3-4, 3-6, 3-75, 3-158, 6-37, 7-7, 7-103
- resident farmer, 2-221, 5-313, 5-315–5-319, 5-321–5-327, 5-330–5-342, 5-344–5-349, 5-351–5-355, 5-357–5-362, 5-364–5-368, 5-370–5-375, 5-377–5-382, 5-392, 5-393, 5-409, 5-411, 5-413, 5-414, 5-420, 5-1068, 5-1070, 5-1071, 5-1073, 5-1075, 5-1076, 5-1078, 5-1079, 5-1081, 5-1082, 5-1084, 5-1086, 5-1088, 5-1090, 5-1092, 5-1094, 5-1096, 5-1098, 5-1100, 5-1102, 5-1103, 5-1107, 5-1109, 5-1110, 5-1114, 5-1116, 5-1119, 5-1121, 5-1123, 5-1125, 5-1127, 5-1129, 5-1131, 5-1133, 5-1135, 5-1137, 5-1139, 5-1141, 5-1143, 5-1145, 5-1147, 5-1149, 5-1150, 5-1154, 5-1156, 5-1157, 5-1162, 5-1164, 5-1168, 5-1280, 5-1281, 5-1283, 5-1284, 5-1286, 5-1287, 5-1292, 6-161–6-168, 6-175, 6-176, 7-7, 7-23, 8-35, *see also* American Indian resident farmer
- Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 1-2, 1-3, 1-5, 1-8, 1-14, 1-31–1-34, 1-36, 1-37, 1-40, 1-42, 1-44, 2-32, 2-34, 2-35, 2-38, 2-51, 2-55, 2-56, 2-75, 2-79, 2-83, 2-87, 2-91, 2-95, 2-106, 2-107, 2-132, 2-138, 2-155, 2-156, 2-181, 2-194, 2-198, 2-240, 2-243, 2-260, 2-302, 2-306, 2-321, 3-49, 3-112, 3-113, 3-115–3-118, 3-185, 3-186, 4-2, 4-3, 4-7, 4-8, 4-10, 4-12–4-16, 4-42–4-45, 4-51, 4-54, 4-55, 4-71–4-74, 4-76, 4-81, 4-93, 4-95, 4-115, 4-132, 4-220–4-222, 4-245, 4-264, 4-288, 4-294, 4-354, 4-386, 4-393, 4-433, 4-447, 4-462, 5-74, 5-403, 5-412, 5-1069, 6-1, 6-30, 6-36–6-39, 7-16, 7-24, 7-99, 8-1, 8-2, 8-12–8-16, 8-19, 8-27–8-30, 8-32
- Revised Code of Washington* (RCW), 1-2–1-4, 3-9, 6-8, 8-1–8-3, 8-5, 8-6, 8-8, 8-10, 8-11, 8-13–8-15
- Richland Operations Office (RL), 1-46, 3-11, 3-73, 3-77, 3-94, 3-119, 8-4, 8-22
- riparian resources, 2-235
- risers, 2-9, 2-10, 2-34
- risk assessment, 3-142, 7-3, 7-31, 7-32
- River Protection Project (RPP), 1-4, 1-7, 1-13, 2-4, 2-11, 2-34, 2-58, 2-59, 2-62, 2-63, 2-117, 2-131, 2-139, 2-140, 2-142, 2-143, 2-144, 2-207, 2-249, 2-252, 2-263, 2-278, 2-312, 2-313, 4-1, 4-57, 4-229, 4-231, 4-234, 4-237, 4-240, 4-243, 4-246, 4-249, 4-250, 4-253, 4-254, 4-257, 4-447, 5-3, 5-4, 5-426, 5-452–5-454, 5-457, 5-476–5-478, 5-482, 5-501–5-504, 5-526–5-530, 5-552–5-556, 5-578, 5-594–5-598, 5-619, 5-635–5-639, 5-662, 5-663–5-665, 5-692–5-698, 5-742–5-745, 5-770–5-773, 5-797–5-800, 5-824–5-827, 5-853–5-856, 5-884, 5-908–5-912, 5-939, 5-960–5-964, 5-988–5-991, 5-994, 5-1019–5-1021, 5-1024, 5-1046–5-1049, 5-1052, 5-1070, 5-1073, 5-1076, 5-1079, 5-1082, 5-1086, 5-1090, 5-1094, 5-1098, 5-1102, 5-1103, 5-1109, 5-1110, 5-1116, 5-1121, 5-1125, 5-1129, 5-1133, 5-1137, 5-1141, 5-1145, 5-1149, 5-1150, 5-1156, 5-1157, 5-1164, 7-14, 7-63, 8-32
- River Protection Project Disposal Facility (RPPDF), 1-13, 1-31–1-33, 1-36, 1-39, 2-34, 2-36, 2-58, 2-59, 2-64, 2-65, 2-75, 2-79, 2-83, 2-87, 2-91, 2-99, 2-103, 2-106, 2-117, 2-120, 2-122, 2-123, 2-125, 2-126, 2-135, 2-140–2-142, 2-156, 2-157, 2-190, 2-191, 2-193–2-195, 2-204, 2-207, 2-208, 2-222, 2-245, 2-246, 2-249, 2-252, 2-257, 2-260, 2-262–2-268, 2-270–2-273, 2-275, 2-277–2-282, 2-284–2-291, 2-307, 2-308, 2-311, 2-312, 2-322, 4-57, 4-61, 4-63, 4-223, 4-229–4-244, 4-246–4-258, 4-363–4-368, 4-371–4-374, 4-379, 4-381, 4-382, 4-385, 4-387–4-399, 4-401, 4-403, 4-405–4-407, 4-413, 4-426, 4-428, 4-432, 4-435, 4-436, 4-439, 4-442, 4-447, 4-451, 4-462, 5-3, 5-4, 5-39, 5-73, 5-120, 5-154, 5-188, 5-189, 5-250, 5-421–5-426, 5-431, 5-447, 5-448, 5-452–5-455, 5-457, 5-458, 5-470, 5-471, 5-475–5-479, 5-482, 5-483, 5-495–5-497, 5-501–5-504, 5-507, 5-508, 5-520–5-522, 5-526–5-530, 5-532–5-534, 5-547, 5-548, 5-552–5-556, 5-559, 5-571–5-573, 5-578, 5-590, 5-594–5-598, 5-601, 5-613, 5-614, 5-619, 5-631, 5-632, 5-635–5-639, 5-642, 5-643, 5-657, 5-662–5-666, 5-669, 5-670, 5-683, 5-692–5-699, 5-701–5-704, 5-706, 5-733, 5-734, 5-735, 5-742–5-746, 5-748, 5-749, 5-761–5-763, 5-770–5-773, 5-776, 5-788–5-790, 5-797–5-800, 5-803,

5-815–5-817, 5-824–5-827, 5-829, 5-831, 5-832, 5-836, 5-839, 5-842, 5-844–5-846, 5-853–5-856, 5-858, 5-860, 5-861, 5-864, 5-867, 5-870, 5-874–5-876, 5-884, 5-901, 5-902, 5-908–5-912, 5-915, 5-927, 5-928, 5-939, 5-953, 5-954, 5-960–5-964, 5-967, 5-979, 5-979–5-982, 5-988–5-991, 5-994, 5-996, 5-1008, 5-1010–5-1012, 5-1019–5-1022, 5-1024, 5-1025, 5-1038–5-1040, 5-1046–5-1049, 5-1052, 5-1053, 5-1065, 5-1067, 5-1068, 5-1071, 5-1072, 5-1075, 5-1078, 5-1079, 5-1081, 5-1082, 5-1085, 5-1089, 5-1093, 5-1097, 5-1100, 5-1101, 5-1107, 5-1108, 5-1114, 5-1115, 5-1120, 5-1124, 5-1128, 5-1132, 5-1136, 5-1140, 5-1144, 5-1147–5-1149, 5-1154, 5-1155, 5-1161, 5-1162, 5-1164, 5-1167, 5-1168, 5-1249, 5-1286, 7-14, 7-16, 7-17, 7-19, 7-24, 7-28, 7-48–7-50, 7-63–7-65, 7-67, 7-71, 7-78, 8-32

rocks, 3-24, 3-30, 3-31, 3-136, 3-138, 3-147

rock and mineral resources, 3-27, 3-33, 3-138, 4-59–4-63, 4-65

runoff, 2-149, 2-163, 2-176, 2-184, 2-193, 2-202, 3-40, 3-64, 3-144, 3-146, 4-67, 4-294–4-297, 4-391, 4-392, 4-448, 6-19, 7-17, 7-101, 8-10

S

Safe Drinking Water Act, 8-2, 8-10, 8-11, 8-28

safeguards, 4-187

safety analysis report (SAR), 8-26

sagebrush habitat, 2-149, 2-164, 2-177, 2-185, 2-194, 2-203, 2-303, 3-61, 3-72, 4-82–4-88, 4-90–4-97, 4-396–4-398, 4-449, 4-450, 7-5, 7-19, 7-20, 7-31, 7-34

salmonid, 3-144

sanitary waste, 2-163, 3-41, 3-45, 3-118, 3-119, 3-144, 3-146, 4-68, 4-69, 4-75, 4-78, 4-293–4-297, 4-392, 8-32

Savannah River Site (SRS), 1-43, 1-44, 3-120, 3-186

scoping, 1-1, 1-9, 1-16–1-19, 1-21, 1-22, 1-29, 1-37, 1-38, 1-50, 2-129, 7-33

scoping process, 1-1, 1-16–1-19, 1-21, 1-22, 1-29

screening, 2-38, 3-134, 3-167, 5-313, 5-382, 5-409, 5-1068, 5-1162, 7-98, 7-103

secondary waste, 2-26, 2-33, 2-143, 2-155, 2-257, 2-264–2-273, 2-275, 2-279–2-290, 2-298–2-300, 2-308, 2-319, 4-218, 4-222,

4-226, 4-227, 4-229–4-232, 4-234, 4-235, 4-237, 4-238, 4-240, 4-241, 4-243, 4-244, 4-246, 4-247, 4-249, 4-250, 4-251, 4-253–4-255, 4-257, 4-258, 5-422–5-426, 5-448, 5-472, 5-497, 5-522, 5-523, 5-525, 5-548, 5-574, 5-591, 5-615, 5-632, 5-658, 5-684, 5-687, 5-689, 5-735, 5-739, 5-763, 5-766, 5-790, 5-791, 5-816, 5-817, 5-820, 5-821, 5-846, 5-849, 5-850, 5-876, 5-880, 5-902, 5-903, 5-905, 5-929, 5-954, 5-982, 5-1012, 5-1040, 5-1041, 5-1072, 5-1075, 5-1078, 5-1081, 5-1089, 5-1092, 5-1096, 5-1101, 5-1108, 5-1115, 5-1120, 5-1124, 5-1128, 5-1132, 5-1136, 5-1139, 5-1143, 5-1148, 5-1155, 5-1161–5-1164, 5-1283, 5-1286, 6-36, 7-18, 7-19, 7-25, 7-30, 7-31, 7-59, 7-62, 7-85, 7-87, 7-88, 7-91, 7-96–7-98, 7-103, 8-13, *see also* cast stone, grout, in-trench grouting

secondary low-level radioactive waste, 2-158, 4-222, 4-225, 4-355, 4-433, 4-461

secondary mixed low-level radioactive waste, 2-156, 2-181, 4-222, 4-354, 4-461

security, 1-30, 1-36, 1-43, 2-61, 2-66, 2-71, 2-108, 3-86, 3-126, 3-128, 3-146, 3-164, 4-187, 5-4, 8-4, 8-7, 8-25

sensitive species, 3-59, 3-60, 3-125, 4-84, 4-301, 4-303, 6-171, 8-33

separations, 1-31–1-35, 2-2, 2-3, 2-26–2-29, 2-60, 2-78, 2-82, 2-86, 2-91, 2-95, 2-96, 2-100, 2-103, 2-132, 2-134, 2-143, 2-159, 2-160, 2-163–2-172, 2-306, 2-313, 2-315–2-317, 4-2, 4-12, 4-14, 4-16, 4-22, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 4-28, 4-32, 4-33, 4-47, 4-49, 4-51, 4-62, 4-64, 4-66, 4-77, 4-79, 4-80, 4-92, 4-94, 4-96, 4-104, 4-105, 4-107, 4-124, 4-127, 4-130, 4-150, 4-154, 4-159, 4-181, 4-183, 4-185, 4-198, 4-199, 4-200, 4-211, 4-214, 4-217, 4-220, 4-248, 4-252, 4-256, 4-263, 4-264, 4-440, 5-188, 5-250, 5-312, 5-356, 5-369, 5-382, 5-390–5-392, 5-1170

separations activities, 2-29

sewage, 3-41, 3-45, 3-55, 3-118, 3-144, 3-146, 3-147, 3-151, 3-186, 4-68, 4-294–4-297, 4-392, 6-37, 8-2, 8-10, 8-29, 8-32

shielding, 1-3, 1-38, 2-9, 2-39, 2-45, 2-113, 2-115, 2-127, 2-144, 3-111, 3-116, 4-189, 6-39, 7-6, 7-22, 7-30

shrub-steppe habitat, 1-4, 3-6, 3-59–3-61, 3-71, 4-93, 4-95, 4-398, 6-6, 6-20–6-23

- shutdown, 1-41, 1-43, 1-46, 2-39, 3-5, 3-17, 3-121, 6-28, 6-31
- single-shell tank (SST), 1-1–1-3, 1-6, 1-7, 1-11–1-13, 1-15, 1-17, 1-19, 1-21, 1-29–1-36, 1-42, 1-44–1-46, 1-48, 1-50, 1-51, 2-1, 2-4, 2-5, 2-9–2-12, 2-15–2-22, 2-27–2-29, 2-32–2-35, 2-37, 2-38, 2-59–2-62, 2-66, 2-67, 2-70–2-73, 2-75–2-77, 2-79–2-81, 2-83–2-85, 2-87–2-89, 2-91, 2-93, 2-95–2-101, 2-103–2-106, 2-126, 2-127, 2-131–2-133, 2-135–2-137, 2-144, 2-146, 2-147, 2-155, 2-163, 2-172, 2-224, 2-295, 2-296, 2-300–2-307, 2-311, 2-316, 2-321, 2-322, 3-47, 3-48, 3-111–3-113, 4-1, 4-7, 4-25, 4-57–4-60, 4-62–4-75, 4-77–4-81, 4-113, 4-117, 4-122, 4-127, 4-130, 4-219, 4-226, 4-245, 4-248, 4-252, 4-439, 5-1, 5-4, 5-5, 5-39, 5-44, 5-45, 5-73, 5-74, 5-87, 5-120, 5-155, 5-189, 5-250, 5-314, 5-382, 5-1169, 5-1204, 5-1242, 7-1, 7-10, 7-13, 7-15, 7-17, 7-27, 7-36–7-38, 7-56–7-59, 7-65–7-67, 7-88, 8-6, 8-13–8-16, 8-19, 8-30, 8-32, 8-33, *see also* tank system
- Snake River, 3-66, 3-69, 3-85, 3-127–3-129, 3-136, 3-138, 3-140, 3-141, 3-144, 3-147–3-151, 3-162
- Snake River Plain, 3-129, 3-136, 3-138, 3-140, 3-141, 3-144, 3-147–3-151
- Snake River Plain Aquifer, 3-129, 3-147–3-151
- SNF PEIS*, 1-41
- socioeconomics, 2-150, 2-167, 2-177, 2-186, 2-195, 2-204, 3-1, 3-2, 3-79, 3-160, 4-107, 4-311, 4-403, 4-452, 6-3, 6-5, 6-25, 7-1, 7-5, 7-21, 7-29, 7-34
 - socioeconomic impact, 2-150, 2-177, 2-195, 4-108, 4-117, 4-118, 4-126, 4-128, 4-129, 4-225, 4-311, 4-403, 4-404, 4-406, 4-452, 4-453, 6-25, 6-26
- sodium, 1-2, 1-9, 1-10, 1-15, 1-22, 1-23, 1-36–1-38, 1-41, 1-43, 1-44, 1-46, 2-3, 2-27, 2-28, 2-30, 2-39, 2-41–2-50, 2-60, 2-63, 2-64, 2-107–2-114, 2-116, 2-129, 2-130, 2-135, 2-137–2-139, 2-174, 2-176–2-181, 2-307, 3-5, 3-16, 3-18, 3-92, 3-118, 3-121, 3-125, 3-135, 3-184–3-186, 4-52, 4-55, 4-264, 4-265, 4-267–4-269, 4-275, 4-289, 4-291, 4-293, 4-298, 4-299, 4-300, 4-302, 4-303, 4-304, 4-305, 4-306, 4-307, 4-316, 4-319, 4-320, 4-321, 4-325–4-328, 4-330–4-336, 4-338, 4-339, 4-341, 4-342, 4-345, 4-346, 4-348, 4-349, 4-352, 4-354, 4-358, 4-362, 4-385, 4-388, 4-417, 4-418, 4-457, 5-394, 5-415, 5-418, 5-419, 6-4, 7-24, 7-39, 7-41, 7-43, 7-44, 7-46–7-48, 7-61, 7-62, 8-30, 8-31, *see also* bulk sodium
 - sodium cold trap, 2-45, 2-108, 2-112
 - sodium processing, 1-22, 2-47, 2-49, 2-50, 3-185, 4-265, 4-275, 4-303, 4-316, 4-331, 4-332, 5-394, 7-43, 7-44, 7-46–7-48, 7-61, 8-30
 - sodium reaction process, 2-47, 2-48
 - sodium storage, 2-42, 2-44, 2-48, 2-49, 2-109, 2-179, 3-184, 4-265, 4-298, 4-325, 4-326, 4-327, 4-345, 4-346, 8-31
 - sodium vapor traps, 2-45, 2-108, 2-112
- Sodium Processing Facility (SPF), 1-22, 1-38, 1-41, 1-43, 2-47–2-50, 2-64, 2-110, 2-113, 2-114, 2-116, 2-139, 2-174, 2-176, 2-177, 3-185, 4-265, 4-268, 4-269, 4-284, 4-287, 4-291, 4-292, 4-297, 4-300, 4-302, 4-306, 4-307, 4-314, 4-316, 4-321, 4-331, 4-332, 4-354, 4-358, 5-394, 7-43–7-48, 7-60, 7-61, 8-30, 8-31
- Sodium Reaction Facility (SRF), 2-43, 2-47–2-49, 2-64, 2-110, 2-113, 2-114, 2-116, 2-139, 2-174, 2-176, 2-177, 4-264, 4-268, 4-269, 4-275, 4-282, 4-284–4-286, 4-291, 4-296, 4-299, 4-302, 4-306–4-308, 4-313, 4-315, 4-319, 4-321, 4-354, 4-358, 4-362, 7-43–7-48, 7-60, 7-61, 8-31
- Sodium Reactor Experiment (SRE), 1-38, 1-46, 2-47, 2-60, 2-109, 2-110, 2-112, 2-139, 4-289, 4-325, 4-326, 4-327, 4-330
- Sodium Storage Facility (SSF), 2-42, 2-44, 2-47–2-49, 2-109, 2-112, 2-113, 2-116, 2-139, 2-176, 4-265, 4-267, 4-268, 4-269, 4-289, 4-291, 4-293, 4-296, 4-298, 4-300, 4-304, 4-305, 4-325, 4-326, 4-327, 4-355, 8-31
- soil, *see also* geology
 - deep soil removal, 2-35–2-137, 2-303, 2-304, 4-63, 4-78, 4-148, 4-153, 4-154, 4-157, 4-158, 7-39
 - in situ soil remediation, 2-128, 2-129
 - soil profile, 3-32
 - soil removal, 1-13, 1-17, 2-34, 2-35, 2-37, 2-65, 2-88, 2-137, 2-144, 2-152, 2-303, 2-304, 2-321, 4-62, 4-64, 4-65, 4-76, 4-84, 4-231, 4-234, 4-237, 4-240, 4-243, 4-249, 4-250, 4-253, 4-254, 4-257, 7-17
 - soil-dwelling invertebrates, 2-244, 2-293, 5-388–5-392, 5-1163, 5-1289
 - solid waste, 1-1, 1-10, 1-11, 1-41, 1-42, 1-46, 1-49, 1-50, 2-1, 2-4, 2-51, 2-55–2-58,

- 2-60, 2-130, 2-158, 2-181, 2-318, 3-46, 3-111, 3-112, 3-115, 3-117, 3-119, 3-186, 4-224, 4-225, 4-227–4-231, 4-233, 4-234, 4-236–4-238, 4-240, 4-241, 4-243, 4-244, 4-246, 4-247, 4-249, 4-250, 4-252–4-254, 4-256, 4-257, 4-259, 4-355, 4-357, 4-363, 4-410, 4-416, 4-417, 4-419–4-421, 4-460–4-462, 5-421, 6-5, 6-18, 6-33, 6-36, 6-37, 8-6, 8-12, 8-13, 8-30
- solid waste management, 1-1, 1-10, 1-42, 2-1, 2-51, 2-57, 4-363, 4-410, 5-421, 8-13
- Solid Waste Operations Complex (SWOC), 1-41, 1-42, 1-50, 2-1, 2-51, 2-56, 2-57, 2-196, 2-197, 4-415–4-421
- source term, 2-153, 5-1072
- special nuclear material, 8-18
- special status species, 2-150, 2-165, 2-177, 2-185, 2-194, 2-203, 3-56, 3-67–3-72, 3-155, 3-156, 4-84–4-97, 4-276, 4-301–4-303, 4-397, 4-399, 4-450, 6-20, 6-23, 7-19
- special waste, 8-13, *see also* dangerous waste, hazardous waste, waste management
- species of concern, 3-56, 3-67–3-70, 3-156
- spent nuclear fuel (SNF), 1-2, 1-10, 1-15, 1-23, 1-27, 1-28, 1-41, 1-42, 1-44–1-46, 2-3, 2-32, 2-108, 2-129, 3-1, 3-2, 3-4, 3-112, 3-113, 3-120, 3-121, 3-123, 3-125, 3-128, 3-163, 6-31–6-34, 8-3, 8-16, 8-18, 8-19
- spotted sandpiper, 2-235, 2-236, 2-244, 2-245, 2-293, 2-294, 5-386, 5-417, 5-1165, 5-1290, 5-1291, 6-173, 6-174
- stabilization, 1-3, 1-40, 2-11, 2-21, 2-34, 2-127, 2-128, 2-221, 3-2, 3-114, 3-119, 4-6, 4-7, 4-82, 4-97, 4-225, 4-299, 4-355, 4-385, 4-388, 5-1068, 6-4, 7-4, 7-14, 7-79, 7-91, 7-98, 7-103, 8-3, 8-15, 8-16
- State Environmental Policy Act (SEPA), 1-2, 1-4, 1-11, 1-18, 1-47, 6-1, 8-1, 8-6
- State-Approved Land Disposal Site (SALDS), 3-46, 3-49, 3-52, 3-118, 4-68, 4-69, 4-78, 4-460
- steam reforming, 1-21, 1-27, 1-32, 1-46, 2-26, 2-27, 2-29, 2-32, 2-75, 2-83, 2-86, 2-126, 2-133–2-136, 2-143, 2-144, 2-147, 2-150, 2-258, 2-298, 3-113, 3-186, 4-23, 4-60, 4-118, 4-218, 4-220, 4-239, 5-521–5-523, 5-525, 5-816, 5-817, 5-1081, 5-1127, 7-18, 7-39, 7-42, 7-74, 7-91, 7-95, 7-96, 7-103, *see also* supplemental treatment
- steam reforming waste, 1-27, 2-27, 2-32, 2-86, 2-136, 2-144, 2-258, 2-298, 4-218, 4-220, 4-239, 5-521–5-523, 5-525, 5-816, 5-817, 5-1081, 5-1127, 7-18, 7-95, 7-96, 7-103
- 5-817, 5-1081, 5-1127, 7-18, 7-74, 7-91, 7-95, 7-96, 7-103
- storage, 1-1, 1-3–1-5, 1-9, 1-10, 1-12, 1-14, 1-15, 1-22, 1-23, 1-27–1-45, 1-47, 1-48, 2-1, 2-3, 2-4, 2-9, 2-12, 2-15, 2-22, 2-26–2-29, 2-31–2-33, 2-36, 2-41–2-51, 2-56, 2-58–2-61, 2-64–2-66, 2-70, 2-73, 2-77, 2-81, 2-85, 2-89, 2-93, 2-97, 2-99, 2-101, 2-103, 2-105–2-108, 2-112, 2-116–2-118, 2-120, 2-121, 2-123, 2-124, 2-126–2-133, 2-138–2-140, 2-143, 2-144, 2-153–2-156, 2-179, 2-190, 2-192, 2-193, 2-195, 2-197, 2-198, 2-200, 2-201, 2-207, 2-295, 2-296, 2-313–2-315, 2-319–2-321, 3-2, 3-4, 3-12, 3-16–3-18, 3-25–3-27, 3-42, 3-43, 3-45, 3-47, 3-52, 3-61, 3-76–3-78, 3-92, 3-93, 3-111–3-113, 3-115, 3-116, 3-118–3-121, 3-123, 3-125, 3-129, 3-147, 3-158, 3-168, 3-183–3-187, 4-2, 4-12–4-14, 4-16, 4-28, 4-62, 4-63, 4-67, 4-94, 4-95, 4-97, 4-148, 4-160, 4-165, 4-192, 4-193, 4-194–4-200, 4-219, 4-221, 4-222, 4-224–4-226, 4-230, 4-232, 4-235, 4-238, 4-241, 4-244, 4-247, 4-251, 4-255, 4-256, 4-258, 4-267, 4-268, 4-289, 4-293, 4-296, 4-299–4-301, 4-307, 4-326, 4-331, 4-332, 4-336, 4-337, 4-341, 4-355, 4-358, 4-363–4-365, 4-367–4-370, 4-372, 4-375, 4-377–4-380, 4-383, 4-385–4-387, 4-389, 4-391, 4-394–4-396, 4-400, 4-402–4-404, 4-406, 4-415, 4-417, 4-421, 4-424, 4-425, 4-427, 4-431, 4-432–4-437, 4-439, 4-442, 4-451, 4-462, 5-421, 6-8, 6-16, 6-25, 6-26, 6-30, 6-33, 6-36, 6-39, 6-180, 7-9–7-11, 7-14, 7-15, 7-22, 7-25, 7-26, 7-28, 7-32, 7-33, 7-35, 7-37, 7-38, 7-43, 7-48, 7-52, 7-56–7-60, 7-62, 7-65, 7-67, 7-75, 8-6, 8-16–8-19, 8-27, 8-30–8-32, *see also* interim storage, waste management
- stratigraphy, 3-27, 3-38, 3-46, 3-138
- strontium-90, 2-29, 2-134, 3-23, 3-24, 3-42, 3-47, 3-52, 3-88, 3-135, 3-148–3-151, 4-133, 5-6, 5-382, 5-1162, 6-43, 6-47, 6-83, 6-123, 6-161, 6-163, 6-165, 6-167, 7-36
- strontium-90 plume, 3-148, 3-149
- structural features, 3-29
- sulfate removal, 1-34, 2-29, 2-30, 2-32, 2-91, 2-94, 2-132, 2-134, 2-135, 2-300, 4-2, 4-25, 4-46, 4-62, 4-76, 4-124, 4-149, 7-6, 7-24, 7-39, 7-41

sulfur oxides, 2-161, 2-183, 2-201, 3-23, 6-14, 6-16, 6-172

sulfur dioxide, 2-148, 2-174, 2-192, 3-22, 3-25, 3-132–3-134, 4-33, 4-35, 4-39, 4-40, 4-42–4-51, 4-279, 4-282, 4-285, 4-376, 4-379, 4-381, 4-382, 4-446, 5-419, 7-27, 7-31–7-33, 8-8

supplemental treatment, 1-6, 1-8, 1-13, 1-20, 1-31–1-34, 2-2, 2-5, 2-21, 2-23, 2-26–2-29, 2-32, 2-59, 2-60, 2-75, 2-78, 2-79, 2-82, 2-83, 2-86, 2-87, 2-91, 2-92, 2-94–2-96, 2-99, 2-100, 2-103, 2-103, 2-131–2-134, 2-136, 2-143, 2-144, 2-150, 2-155, 2-159, 2-160, 2-163–2-172, 2-295, 2-298, 2-299, 2-314–2-317, 3-61, 4-8–4-11, 4-22–4-25, 4-30, 4-31, 4-42, 4-46, 4-58–4-62, 4-71–4-74, 4-76, 4-86–4-89, 4-91, 4-100–4-103, 4-115, 4-117, 4-118, 4-120, 4-122, 4-140, 4-142, 4-144, 4-146, 4-147, 4-148, 4-168, 4-170, 4-173, 4-176, 4-178, 4-194–4-197, 4-205–4-207, 4-209, 4-210, 4-220, 4-233, 4-236, 4-239, 4-242, 4-245, 4-262, 4-263, 5-117–5-120, 5-154, 5-156, 5-343, 5-350, 5-387–5-389, 7-9, 7-10, 7-13, 7-18, 7-27, 7-38, 7-39, 7-41, 7-42, 7-88, 7-91, 7-92, 7-96, 8-32, *see also* bulk vitrification, cast stone, steam reforming

nonthermal supplemental treatment, 2-27, 2-28, 2-79, 2-134–2-136, 2-298, 4-22

supplemental treatment process (STP), 2-28, 2-32, 2-60, 2-91, 2-95, 2-299, 4-60, 7-13, 7-42, 7-92

supplemental treatment technologies, 1-13, 1-20, 2-26, 2-28, 2-29, 2-87, 2-96, 2-99, 2-100, 2-103, 2-131, 2-133, 2-295, 2-298, 4-220, 5-156, 7-19, 7-39, 7-88, 7-91

Supplemental Treatment Technology Site (STTS), 3-61, 3-72, 3-95, 3-98, 4-86–4-88, 4-90–4-92, 4-94, 4-132

thermal supplemental treatment, 2-26, 2-27, 2-75, 2-78, 2-83, 2-133, 2-134, 2-136, 2-298, 4-22

surface water, 2-149, 2-163, 2-176, 2-184, 2-193, 2-202, 2-221, 2-237, 2-241, 2-245, 2-260, 2-293, 3-38, 3-51, 3-52, 3-87, 3-89, 3-142, 3-144, 3-165, 3-166, 4-66–4-81, 4-293–4-297, 4-392, 4-393, 4-448, 5-313, 5-393, 5-409, 5-414, 5-420, 5-1068, 5-1163, 5-1166–5-1168, 5-1279, 5-1292, 6-19, 6-31, 6-160, 6-161, 6-169–6-171, 6-174–6-176, 7-15, 7-16, 7-23, 7-24, 7-66,

8-2, 8-10, 8-14, 8-15, *see also* aquatic resource, groundwater, water

surface-water features, 2-149, 2-163, 2-176, 2-177, 2-184, 2-202, 3-38, 3-41, 3-46, 3-146, 4-66–4-68, 4-70–4-74, 4-76, 4-77, 4-79, 4-80, 4-294–4-297, 4-391, 4-392, 4-394, 4-448

surface-water quality, 3-42, 4-68, 4-70–4-74, 4-76, 4-77, 4-79, 4-80, 4-294, 4-295, 4-297

surficial material

surficial deposit, 3-36

surveillance and maintenance (S&M), 1-15, 1-41, 2-63, 2-181, 2-307, 2-318, 4-311, 4-354, 4-355, 8-15

T

T Plant, 1-10, 1-28, 1-39, 2-3, 2-46, 2-55, 2-56, 2-58, 2-59, 2-112, 2-116, 2-117, 2-119–2-121, 2-123, 2-124, 2-139, 2-140, 2-145, 2-198, 3-23, 3-25, 3-26, 3-76, 3-114, 3-115, 3-117, 3-118, 4-226, 4-264, 4-267, 4-269, 4-274, 4-290, 4-299, 4-301, 4-305, 4-358, 4-363, 4-364, 4-367, 4-370, 4-379, 4-387, 4-395, 4-396, 4-397, 4-399, 4-400, 4-402, 4-408, 4-409, 4-414, 4-432, 4-433, 4-435, 4-436, 4-460, 5-421, 7-9, 7-48, 7-50, 7-52, 7-62–7-64, 8-32

T Plant complex, 1-28, 2-46, 2-55, 2-58, 2-119, 2-120, 2-123, 3-23, 3-25, 3-114, 3-115, 3-117, 3-118, 4-226, 4-267, 4-269, 4-299, 4-301, 4-305, 4-358, 4-363, 4-379, 4-395, 4-397, 4-399, 4-400, 4-433, 4-460, 7-9, 8-32

tank and soil removal, 4-457

Tank Closure alternative, 1-12–1-14, 1-21, 1-28, 2-1, 2-9, 2-11, 2-15, 2-24, 2-30, 2-31, 2-39, 2-44, 2-58, 2-59, 2-61–2-63, 2-65, 2-126, 2-130, 2-131, 2-133, 2-136, 2-137, 2-145, 2-148, 2-150, 2-153–2-155, 2-157, 2-158, 2-208, 2-210, 2-218, 2-221, 2-222, 2-233, 2-235, 2-237, 2-241, 2-277, 2-295, 2-296, 2-298, 2-300, 2-301, 2-303, 2-307, 2-312, 2-313, 2-316, 2-321, 3-4, 3-9, 3-61, 3-72, 4-1, 4-2, 4-17, 4-29, 4-30–4-33, 4-35, 4-36, 4-51, 4-52, 4-55, 4-63, 4-66, 4-67, 4-108, 4-127, 4-133, 4-141, 4-190, 4-192, 4-201, 4-218, 4-219, 4-221, 4-222, 4-224–4-226, 4-228–4-230, 4-232, 4-233, 4-235, 4-236, 4-238, 4-239, 4-241, 4-242, 4-244, 4-245, 4-247, 4-248, 4-251, 4-252, 4-255, 4-256, 4-258, 4-271, 4-287, 4-289,

- 4-311, 4-359, 4-364, 4-368, 4-369, 4-373, 4-385, 4-389, 4-394, 4-403, 4-410, 4-436, 4-445, 4-452, 4-457, 4-459, 4-463, 5-2-5-4, 5-39, 5-74, 5-120, 5-155, 5-189, 5-250, 5-313, 5-384, 5-392, 5-393, 5-414, 5-1071, 5-1101, 5-1108, 5-1114, 5-1162, 5-1290, 7-10, 7-12, 7-16, 7-17, 7-19, 7-20, 7-24, 7-26, 7-27, 7-36-7-39, 7-42, 7-43, 7-48, 7-56, 7-57, 7-59, 7-64, 7-84, 7-99
- Tank Closure Alternative 1, 1-19, 1-29 1, 2-1, 2-59, 2-66-2-68, 2-133, 2-134, 2-142, 2-153, 2-155, 2-158, 2-210, 2-218, 2-222, 2-224, 2-233, 2-235, 2-237, 2-246, 2-295, 2-296, 2-300, 4-1, 4-29, 4-39, 4-109, 4-135, 4-136, 4-161, 4-162, 4-192, 4-201, 4-202, 4-220, 4-223, 4-225, 4-226, 4-227, 4-462, 5-4-5-38, 5-44, 5-73, 5-314-5-320, 5-326, 5-384, 5-387-5-393, 5-1170-5-1172, 5-1200, 5-1279, 5-1280, 5-1282, 5-1283, 6-44-6-47, 6-49, 6-50, 6-53, 6-79, 6-163, 7-17, 7-33, 7-65, 7-66
- Tank Closure Alternative 2, 1-19, 1-29-1-31, 2-1, 2-59, 2-67-2-74, 2-132, 2-135, 2-221, 2-225, 2-226, 2-235, 2-264, 2-272, 2-279, 2-287, 2-296, 2-298, 2-300, 2-302, 2-305, 2-310, 2-311, 4-40, 4-41, 4-111, 4-113, 4-114, 4-137, 4-138, 4-139, 4-140, 4-163, 4-164, 4-166-4-169, 4-173, 4-176, 4-181, 4-182, 4-185, 4-187, 4-202-4-204, 4-229-4-232, 4-440, 4-443, 5-39-5-64, 5-66-5-120, 5-312, 5-320-5-329, 5-343, 5-349, 5-356, 5-362, 5-382, 5-387, 5-422-5-425, 5-447, 5-448, 5-614, 5-734, 5-928, 5-1071, 5-1096, 5-1114, 5-1143, 5-1169, 5-1201, 5-1202, 5-1279, 5-1283, 5-1285, 6-80, 6-82, 7-17, 7-18, 7-36, 7-37, 7-56, 7-57, 7-65, 7-66, 7-75, 7-78, 7-79-7-81, 7-84-7-87, 7-89-7-92, 7-96, 7-97, 7-99-7-102, 8-14
- Tank Closure Alternative 2A, 1-19, 1-29, 1-30, 2-1, 2-59, 2-68-2-71, 2-135, 2-221, 2-225, 2-226, 2-235, 2-272, 2-287, 2-296, 2-300, 2-302, 2-305 4-40, 4-111, 4-137, 4-138, 4-163, 4-164, 4-168, 4-169, 4-173, 4-176, 4-181, 4-182, 4-185, 4-187, 4-202, 4-203, 4-229, 4-230, 5-39-5-64, 5-66-5-73, 5-79, 5-87, 5-88, 5-116, 5-320-5-328, 5-387, 5-423, 5-425, 5-614, 5-928, 5-1096, 5-1143, 7-17, 7-36, 7-37, 7-56, 7-57, 8-14
- Tank Closure Alternative 2B, 1-19, 1-30, 1-31, 2-1, 2-59, 2-71-2-74, 2-132, 2-135, 2-264, 2-279, 2-298, 2-300, 2-305, 2-310, 2-311, 4-41, 4-113, 4-114, 4-139, 4-140, 4-166, 4-167, 4-203, 4-204, 4-231, 4-232, 4-440, 4-443, 5-73-5-120, 5-312, 5-327-5-329, 5-343, 5-349, 5-356, 5-362, 5-382, 5-387, 5-422, 5-424, 5-447, 5-448, 5-734, 5-1071, 5-1114, 5-1169, 5-1201, 5-1202, 5-1279, 5-1283, 5-1285, 6-80, 6-82, 7-18, 7-65, 7-66, 7-75, 7-78-7-81, 7-84-7-87, 7-89-7-92, 7-96, 7-97, 7-99-7-102
- Tank Closure Alternative 3, 1-27, 1-31, 1-32, 2-2, 2-27, 2-28, 2-59, 2-75-2-86, 2-134-2-136, 2-262, 2-265-2-267, 2-277, 2-279-2-282, 2-298, 2-300, 4-42, 4-43, 4-44, 4-115, 4-118, 4-119, 4-141-4-146, 4-169-4-172, 4-174, 4-175, 4-195-4-197, 4-205-4-208, 4-234, 4-235, 4-237, 4-238, 4-240, 4-241, 5-117-5-120, 5-343, 5-387-5-389, 5-422, 5-424, 5-471, 5-496, 5-521, 5-762, 5-789, 5-816, 5-1075, 5-1078, 5-1081, 5-1119, 5-1123, 5-1127, 7-18, 7-39, 7-91-7-93, 7-95, 7-96
- Tank Closure Alternative 3A, 1-31, 2-2, 2-27, 2-59, 2-75-2-78, 2-134, 2-135, 2-265, 2-279, 2-298, 4-42, 4-115, 4-141, 4-142, 4-169, 4-170, 4-195-4-197, 4-205, 4-206, 4-234, 4-235, 5-117, 5-118, 5-343, 5-387, 5-388, 5-422, 5-424, 5-471, 5-762, 5-1075, 5-1119, 7-18, 7-91-7-93
- Tank Closure Alternative 3B, 1-31, 1-32, 2-2, 2-28, 2-59, 2-75, 2-79-2-82, 2-134-2-136, 2-262, 2-266, 2-277, 2-280, 2-281, 2-298, 2-300, 4-43, 4-118, 4-143, 4-144, 4-171, 4-172, 4-206, 4-207, 4-237, 4-238, 5-118, 5-119, 5-343, 5-388, 5-422, 5-424, 5-496, 5-789, 5-1078, 5-1123, 7-18, 7-96
- Tank Closure Alternative 3C, 1-27, 1-31, 1-32, 2-2, 2-27, 2-59, 2-75, 2-83-2-86, 2-134, 2-135, 2-267, 2-282, 2-298, 4-44, 4-119, 4-145, 4-146, 4-174, 4-175, 4-207, 4-208, 4-240, 4-241, 5-119, 5-120, 5-343, 5-388, 5-389, 5-422, 5-424, 5-521, 5-816, 5-1081, 5-1127, 7-39, 7-91, 7-95
- Tank Closure Alternative 4, 1-21, 1-32, 2-2, 2-18, 2-34, 2-36, 2-37, 2-59, 2-87-2-91, 2-136, 2-137, 2-144, 2-227, 2-228, 2-262, 2-268, 2-277, 2-283, 2-284, 2-296, 2-301-2-305, 2-311, 4-45, 4-120, 4-147, 4-148, 4-177, 4-178, 4-209, 4-210, 4-243, 4-244, 4-458, 4-463, 5-120-5-154, 5-161, 5-343-5-350, 5-383, 5-389, 5-422, 5-425, 5-547, 5-845, 5-1084, 5-1131, 7-13, 7-16, 7-58, 7-77, 8-14

- Tank Closure Alternative 5, 1-34, 2-2, 2-24, 2-29, 2-59, 2-91–2-94, 2-133, 2-134, 2-136, 2-137, 2-158, 2-228, 2-229, 2-262, 2-269, 2-270, 2-277, 2-285, 2-295, 2-296, 2-300, 2-303, 4-46, 4-122, 4-123, 4-149, 4-150, 4-179, 4-180, 4-190, 4-210, 4-211, 4-221, 4-245, 4-246, 4-247, 5-154–5-188, 5-350–5-356, 5-389, 5-390, 5-423, 5-425, 5-573, 5-875, 5-1088, 5-1135, 7-16, 7-24, 7-39, 7-99
- Tank Closure Alternative 6, 1-20, 1-35, 1-36, 2-2, 2-60, 2-95–2-106, 2-122, 2-125, 2-133, 2-153, 2-157, 2-158, 2-229–2-233, 2-235, 2-271, 2-273, 2-275, 2-286, 2-288–2-290, 2-296, 2-301, 2-302, 2-304, 2-306, 2-311, 4-47–4-51, 4-125, 4-128, 4-130, 4-131, 4-151–4-157, 4-159, 4-160, 4-181–4-184, 4-186, 4-187, 4-211–4-218, 4-223, 4-248–4-255, 4-257, 4-258, 4-369, 4-440–4-443, 4-445, 4-448, 4-450, 4-458, 4-463, 5-188–5-208, 5-210–5-312, 5-356–5-382, 5-390–5-392, 5-423, 5-425, 5-426, 5-590, 5-631, 5-657, 5-683, 5-901, 5-953, 5-981, 5-1011, 5-1039, 5-1092, 5-1100, 5-1107, 5-1139, 5-1147, 5-1154, 5-1170, 5-1239–5-1241, 5-1279, 5-1286, 5-1288, 5-1289, 6-3, 6-6, 6-7, 6-9, 6-10, 6-21, 6-26, 6-40, 6-120, 6-123, 6-179, 7-9, 7-10, 7-14, 7-23–7-26, 7-30, 7-38, 7-39, 7-43, 7-56, 7-65, 7-66
- Tank Closure Alternative 6A, 1-20, 1-35, 1-36, 2-2, 2-60, 2-95–2-99, 2-122, 2-125, 2-133, 2-153, 2-157, 2-158, 2-229–2-231, 2-233, 2-235, 2-275, 2-290, 2-296, 2-304, 2-306, 4-47, 4-48, 4-125, 4-151–4-154, 4-181, 4-182, 4-211–4-214, 4-223, 4-248–4-251, 4-369, 4-441, 4-442, 4-445, 4-448, 4-450, 4-463, 5-188–5-208, 5-210–5-250, 5-356–5-369, 5-376, 5-390, 5-391, 5-423, 5-426, 5-683, 5-1011, 5-1039, 5-1107, 5-1154, 5-1170, 6-3, 6-6, 6-7, 6-9, 6-10, 6-21, 6-40, 6-179, 7-9, 7-10, 7-14, 7-23–7-26, 7-30, 7-38, 7-39, 7-43
- Tank Closure Alternative 6A, Base Case, 2-97, 2-99, 2-100, 2-230, 4-47, 4-151, 4-153, 4-211, 4-212, 4-248, 4-249, 5-188–5-191, 5-193, 5-196, 5-198–5-203, 5-206, 5-207, 5-210, 5-211, 5-214–5-225, 5-238–5-240, 5-247, 5-249, 5-356–5-363, 5-369, 5-390, 5-1011
- Tank Closure Alternative 6A, Option Case, 2-158, 2-231, 2-233, 2-306, 4-48, 4-152, 4-154, 4-213, 4-214, 4-250, 4-441, 4-442, 4-445, 4-448, 4-450, 5-189, 5-192, 5-194, 5-195, 5-197–5-200, 5-204, 5-205, 5-207, 5-208, 5-212, 5-213, 5-226–5-237, 5-241–5-246, 5-248, 5-362–5-368, 5-376, 5-390, 5-391, 5-1039, 5-1170, 6-3, 6-6, 6-7, 6-9, 6-21, 6-179, 7-14, 7-26
- Tank Closure Alternative 6B, 2-2, 2-60, 2-95, 2-100–2-103, 2-231, 2-232, 2-235, 2-273, 2-288, 2-289, 2-301, 2-302, 2-306, 2-311, 4-49, 4-50, 4-128, 4-155–4-157, 4-183, 4-184, 4-214–4-216, 4-252–4-255, 4-440, 4-443, 4-458, 4-463, 5-250–5-311, 5-369–5-381, 5-391, 5-392, 5-423, 5-426, 5-631, 5-657, 5-953, 5-981, 5-1100, 5-1147, 5-1170, 5-1239–5-1241, 5-1279, 5-1286, 5-1288, 5-1289, 6-26, 6-120, 6-123, 7-65, 7-66
- Tank Closure Alternative 6B, Base Case, 2-101–2-103, 2-232, 2-302, 2-311, 4-49, 4-155, 4-157, 4-214, 4-215, 4-252, 4-253, 4-443, 5-250, 5-252–5-255, 5-257, 5-259, 5-261–5-263, 5-266, 5-267, 5-269, 5-270, 5-273–5-284, 5-297–5-302, 5-309, 5-311, 5-369–5-376, 5-391, 5-631, 5-953, 5-1239–5-1241, 5-1279, 5-1286, 5-1288, 6-26, 7-65, 7-66
- Tank Closure Alternative 6B, Option Case, 2-232, 2-235, 2-301, 4-50, 4-156, 4-215, 4-216, 4-254, 4-458, 4-463, 5-250, 5-253, 5-254, 5-256, 5-258–5-261, 5-264, 5-265, 5-267, 5-268, 5-271, 5-272, 5-285–5-296, 5-303–5-308, 5-310, 5-376–5-381, 5-391, 5-392, 5-657, 5-981
- Tank Closure Alternative 6C, 1-35, 1-36, 2-2, 2-60, 2-95, 2-96, 2-103–2-106, 2-271, 2-286, 4-51, 4-130, 4-131, 4-159, 4-160, 4-186, 4-187, 4-217, 4-218, 4-257, 4-258, 5-312, 5-382, 5-392, 5-423, 5-425, 5-590, 5-901, 5-1092, 5-1139, 7-56
- Tank Closure EIS, 1-6, 1-8, 1-11, 1-17–1-19, 1-46, 8-6, 8-7, 8-33–8-35
- tank farm
- tank farm closure, 2-128, 2-136, 2-145, 2-148, 2-308, 4-24, 4-30–4-33, 4-51, 4-52, 4-58–4-62, 4-64, 4-65, 4-75, 4-76, 5-447, 5-734, 5-908, 7-17, 7-56
- tank farm facilities, 1-5, 2-316, 4-160
- tank farm operations, 1-4, 2-1, 2-5, 2-11, 2-16, 2-62, 2-221, 4-110, 4-157, 4-161, 5-4, 5-39, 5-74, 5-120, 5-155, 5-189, 5-250
- tank farm system closure, 2-3, 2-71, 7-2

- tank farm upgrades, 2-9, 2-11, 2-148
 tank removal, 2-36, 2-37, 2-144, 5-362
 tank system, *see also* double-contained receiver
 tank, double-shell tank, single-shell tank
 tank system closure, 2-33, 8-14
 tank system upgrades, 4-6, 4-55
 tank waste, *see also* Hanford Tank Waste
 Operation Simulator
 tank waste disposal, 2-126, 2-134, 4-7, 4-9
 tank waste remediation system (TWRS), 1-1,
 1-4–1-8, 1-15, 1-19, 1-29, 1-30, 1-42,
 1-48, 2-4, 2-11, 2-24, 2-30, 2-66, 2-67,
 2-127, 2-296, 7-2
 tank waste retrieval, 1-5, 1-7, 1-13, 1-17,
 1-34, 1-50, 1-51, 2-15, 2-16, 2-18, 2-31,
 2-93, 2-133, 2-154, 2-221, 2-296, 2-321,
 3-25, 3-27, 4-1, 4-2, 4-52, 4-55–4-62,
 4-64–4-68, 4-70, 4-72–4-76, 4-79, 4-81,
 4-133, 5-1, 5-4, 7-1–7-3, 7-5, 7-9, 7-15,
 7-36, 7-39, 7-56, 7-57, 7-88, 7-89, 7-102,
 7-103, 8-16
 tank waste storage, 1-26, 2-130, 2-131, 2-143,
 2-146, 7-15
 tank waste treatment, 1-4, 1-20, 1-39, 1-40,
 2-24, 2-62, 2-133, 2-134, 3-111, 7-16,
 7-30, 7-31, 7-39
 TC & WM EIS, 1-1, 1-3, 1-6, 1-8, 1-10–1-18,
 1-20–1-29, 1-31, 1-38, 1-40, 1-42, 1-44–
 1-50, 2-1, 2-4, 2-5, 2-9, 2-12, 2-15, 2-17,
 2-18, 2-21, 2-23, 2-24, 2-26–2-30, 2-32–
 2-34, 2-36–2-38, 2-43, 2-46, 2-58–2-64,
 2-99, 2-103, 2-106, 2-118, 2-126–2-131,
 2-139, 2-142–2-145, 2-151, 2-154–2-156,
 2-172, 2-178, 2-180, 2-189, 2-192, 2-195,
 2-198, 2-207, 2-208, 2-233, 2-237, 2-244,
 2-292, 2-295, 2-300, 2-306, 2-307, 2-312,
 2-321, 3-1, 3-4, 3-5, 3-9, 3-12, 3-21, 3-34,
 3-35, 3-73, 3-78, 3-95, 3-102, 3-113,
 3-119, 3-121, 3-123, 3-127, 3-130, 3-136,
 3-140, 3-142, 3-152, 3-163, 3-169, 3-183,
 4-1, 4-238, 4-442, 4-450, 4-462, 5-1–5-4,
 5-10, 5-384, 5-418, 5-419, 5-1163, 5-1289,
 6-1–6-7, 6-9–6-15, 6-17–6-27, 6-29, 6-33–
 6-36, 6-41–6-45, 6-47, 6-49, 6-50, 6-53–
 6-55, 6-59, 6-70, 6-72, 6-79–6-82, 6-84,
 6-85, 6-88, 6-90, 6-91, 6-96, 6-109, 6-112,
 6-119–6-121, 6-123–6-125, 6-128, 6-130,
 6-131, 6-136, 6-149, 6-152, 6-159, 6-160–
 6-163, 6-165, 6-167, 6-169–6-172, 6-174–
 6-176, 6-178–6-180, 7-1–7-3, 7-6, 7-7,
 7-9–7-12, 7-14–7-19, 7-21–7-30, 7-33,
 7-35, 7-36, 7-38, 7-56, 7-63, 7-67–7-69,
 7-74, 7-75, 7-78, 7-82, 7-85, 7-86, 7-88,
 7-91, 7-95, 7-99, 7-102, 7-104, 8-1, 8-5–
 8-7, 8-9–8-11, 8-13–8-15, 8-17–8-19,
 8-21, 8-22, 8-24, 8-25, 8-29, 8-32–8-35
 technetium, 1-6, 1-20, 1-26, 1-30–1-35, 2-30,
 2-34, 2-67, 2-68, 2-71, 2-74, 2-75, 2-78,
 2-79, 2-81–2-83, 2-85–2-87, 2-90, 2-91,
 2-94–2-96, 2-100, 2-102, 2-103, 2-105,
 2-132, 2-134–2-136, 2-209, 2-211–2-220,
 2-224–2-228, 2-230, 2-231, 2-238–2-240,
 2-242–2-261, 2-264–2-273, 2-275, 2-279–
 2-291, 2-298–2-300, 2-304, 2-306, 2-309–
 2-311, 2-321, 3-42, 3-46, 3-52, 3-135, 5-5,
 5-7, 5-9–5-13, 5-18, 5-22–5-25, 5-40,
 5-41, 5-43–5-47, 5-53, 5-57–5-59, 5-71,
 5-72, 5-74–5-76, 5-78, 5-80–5-84, 5-87,
 5-88, 5-91, 5-97, 5-101–5-103, 5-109,
 5-110, 5-117, 5-120, 5-121, 5-124–5-126,
 5-128, 5-132, 5-136–5-138, 5-152, 5-153,
 5-155–5-157, 5-159–5-161, 5-163, 5-168,
 5-172–5-174, 5-186–5-192, 5-194, 5-195,
 5-197–5-199, 5-201–5-204, 5-209, 5-217–
 5-219, 5-229–5-231, 5-246–5-249, 5-251,
 5-252, 5-255, 5-257–5-260, 5-262, 5-264,
 5-272, 5-276–5-278, 5-288–5-290, 5-308–
 5-311, 5-314, 5-326, 5-327, 5-349, 5-395–
 5-408, 5-410, 5-412, 5-414, 5-417, 5-427,
 5-431, 5-432, 5-434, 5-438–5-440, 5-448,
 5-450–5-452, 5-454–5-458, 5-462–5-464,
 5-470–5-474, 5-476, 5-477, 5-479, 5-480,
 5-482, 5-483, 5-487–5-489, 5-495–5-498,
 5-500, 5-501, 5-504, 5-505, 5-508, 5-512–
 5-514, 5-520–5-523, 5-525–5-530, 5-533,
 5-537–5-539, 5-547, 5-548, 5-550–5-557,
 5-559, 5-563–5-565, 5-572–5-579, 5-581,
 5-583–5-585, 5-589–5-599, 5-601, 5-605–
 5-607, 5-613–5-620, 5-622, 5-625, 5-626,
 5-630–5-635, 5-639, 5-640, 5-642–5-646,
 5-657–5-663, 5-665, 5-666, 5-669–5-672,
 5-683, 5-684, 5-687, 5-689, 5-692, 5-694,
 5-696, 5-698–5-700, 5-706–5-709, 5-719–
 5-721, 5-733, 5-735, 5-737–5-747, 5-749,
 5-753–5-755, 5-761–5-763, 5-765, 5-766,
 5-768–5-771, 5-773, 5-774, 5-777, 5-780–
 5-782, 5-789–5-792, 5-794, 5-797, 5-800,
 5-801, 5-803, 5-807–5-809, 5-815–5-819,
 5-821–5-829, 5-831–5-836, 5-839, 5-844–
 5-848, 5-850–5-857, 5-860–5-864, 5-867,
 5-875–5-885, 5-888–5-891, 5-894, 5-900–
 5-903, 5-905, 5-908, 5-911–5-913, 5-915,
 5-919–5-921, 5-927, 5-928–5-931, 5-933–
 5-935, 5-937–5-940, 5-944–5-946, 5-952–

- 5-961, 5-963–5-965, 5-967, 5-971–5-973, 5-980–5-989, 5-991–5-994, 5-996, 5-1000–5-1002, 5-1010–5-1014, 5-1016–5-1020, 5-1022–5-1025, 5-1029–5-1031, 5-1039–5-1041, 5-1043, 5-1046, 5-1050–5-1053, 5-1057–5-1059, 5-1067, 5-1069, 5-1071, 5-1075, 5-1078, 5-1081, 5-1084, 5-1085, 5-1088, 5-1092, 5-1096, 5-1100, 5-1101, 5-1107, 5-1108, 5-1114, 5-1115, 5-1119, 5-1120, 5-1123, 5-1124, 5-1127, 5-1128, 5-1131, 5-1132, 5-1135, 5-1136, 5-1139, 5-1143, 5-1147, 5-1148, 5-1154, 5-1155, 5-1170–5-1174, 5-1180, 5-1184–5-1187, 5-1201–5-1203, 5-1205, 5-1207, 5-1212, 5-1218–5-1222, 5-1238–5-1243, 5-1245, 5-1250, 5-1255–5-1260, 5-1278, 5-1280, 5-1283, 5-1286, 6-43, 6-45–6-47, 6-49, 6-51, 6-59–6-63, 6-79–6-83, 6-85, 6-86, 6-96–6-101, 6-120–6-123, 6-125, 6-126, 6-136–6-141, 6-160, 6-161, 6-163, 6-165, 6-167, 6-178, 7-3, 7-7, 7-17, 7-18, 7-33, 7-36, 7-67, 7-74, 7-77–7-82, 7-84, 7-86–7-96, 7-99–7-103
- technetium removal, 1-6, 2-30, 2-299, 2-321, 7-7, 7-74, 7-102, 7-103
- technetium-99, 1-6, 1-20, 1-26, 1-30–1-35, 2-30, 2-67, 2-68, 2-71, 2-74, 2-75, 2-78, 2-79, 2-81, 2-82, 2-85–2-87, 2-90, 2-91, 2-94–2-96, 2-102, 2-105, 2-134–2-136, 2-209, 2-218, 2-224–2-228, 2-230, 2-231, 2-238, 2-239, 2-242–2-244, 2-246, 2-257, 2-258, 2-260, 2-261, 2-264–2-273, 2-275, 2-279–2-291, 2-298–2-300, 2-304, 2-306, 2-309, 2-310, 3-42, 3-46, 3-52, 5-5, 5-7, 5-9, 5-10, 5-12, 5-18, 5-40, 5-41, 5-43, 5-46, 5-53, 5-71, 5-74–5-76, 5-78, 5-87, 5-88, 5-97, 5-109, 5-117, 5-120, 5-121, 5-124–5-126, 5-133, 5-152, 5-155–5-157, 5-159, 5-160, 5-169, 5-186, 5-188–5-192, 5-194, 5-195, 5-197, 5-198, 5-201, 5-203, 5-209, 5-246, 5-247, 5-249, 5-251, 5-252, 5-255, 5-257–5-260, 5-272, 5-308, 5-309, 5-311, 5-314, 5-326, 5-327, 5-349, 5-395–5-400, 5-403–5-408, 5-410, 5-412, 5-414, 5-427, 5-431, 5-434, 5-448, 5-450–5-452, 5-454, 5-455, 5-458, 5-470–5-474, 5-477, 5-479, 5-483, 5-495–5-498, 5-500, 5-504, 5-508, 5-520, 5-521, 5-523, 5-525–5-529, 5-547, 5-548, 5-550–5-555, 5-559, 5-572–5-578, 5-581, 5-583, 5-589–5-598, 5-602, 5-613–5-619, 5-622, 5-631–5-635, 5-639, 5-642, 5-643, 5-657–5-663, 5-665, 5-666, 5-669, 5-683, 5-684, 5-687, 5-689, 5-692, 5-694, 5-696, 5-698, 5-699, 5-706, 5-733, 5-735, 5-737–5-746, 5-749, 5-761–5-763, 5-765, 5-766, 5-768–5-771, 5-773, 5-777, 5-789–5-792, 5-800, 5-804, 5-815–5-819, 5-821–5-829, 5-831, 5-832, 5-836, 5-839, 5-844–5-848, 5-850–5-856, 5-860, 5-861, 5-864, 5-867, 5-875–5-884, 5-888, 5-891, 5-894, 5-900–5-903, 5-911, 5-912, 5-916, 5-927, 5-928–5-931, 5-933–5-935, 5-937, 5-940, 5-952–5-961, 5-963, 5-964, 5-967, 5-980–5-989, 5-991, 5-993, 5-996, 5-1010–5-1014, 5-1016–5-1020, 5-1022, 5-1026, 5-1039–5-1041, 5-1050, 5-1054, 5-1067, 5-1069, 5-1071, 5-1075, 5-1078, 5-1081, 5-1084, 5-1085, 5-1088, 5-1092, 5-1096, 5-1100, 5-1101, 5-1107, 5-1108, 5-1114, 5-1115, 5-1119, 5-1120, 5-1123, 5-1124, 5-1127, 5-1128, 5-1131, 5-1132, 5-1135, 5-1136, 5-1139, 5-1143, 5-1147, 5-1148, 5-1154, 5-1155, 5-1170–5-1173, 5-1180, 5-1201–5-1203, 5-1205, 5-1212, 5-1238–5-1241, 5-1243, 5-1250, 5-1278, 5-1280, 5-1283, 5-1286, 6-45–6-47, 6-49, 6-59, 6-79–6-81, 6-83, 6-85, 6-96, 6-120–6-123, 6-125, 6-136, 6-160, 6-161, 6-163, 6-165, 6-167, 6-178, 7-3, 7-7, 7-17, 7-18, 7-33, 7-36, 7-67, 7-74, 7-77–7-80, 7-82, 7-84, 7-86–7-89, 7-91, 7-93, 7-94, 7-99, 7-102, 7-103
- technetium-99 removal, 1-6, 1-30–1-35, 2-30, 2-68, 2-71, 2-74, 2-75, 2-78, 2-82, 2-85, 2-87, 2-91, 2-94–2-96, 2-134–2-136, 2-299, 2-300, 7-3, 7-18, 7-87
- Technology Readiness Assessment (TRA), 2-126
- tectonics
- tectonic force, 3-30
 - tectonic plate, 3-35, 3-136
 - tectonic province, 3-35
- terrestrial resource, 2-144, 2-149, 2-164, 2-177, 2-185, 2-194, 2-203, 3-56, 3-152, 4-82–4-96, 4-298–4-300, 4-302, 4-303, 4-396–4-398, 4-449, 5-385, 5-416, 5-1164, 5-1291, 6-20, 7-20, 7-58, 7-59, *see also* animals, plants
- terrestrial animals, 3-66, 4-83
 - terrestrial habitat, 4-92, 4-94, 4-449, 4-450, 6-20–6-22, 7-19, 7-58
 - terrestrial sediment, 3-136
 - terrestrial species, 3-67, 4-85
 - terrestrial wildlife, 3-60

- theoretical maximum capacity (TMC), 1-30–1-35, 2-24, 2-62, 2-71, 2-74, 2-78, 2-81, 2-85, 2-90, 2-94, 2-99, 2-102, 2-105, 2-133, 2-153
- thermal treatment, 2-65, 2-75, 2-298, 6-15, 6-16, 7-13, 7-85
- threatened and endangered species, 2-149, 2-165, 2-177, 2-185, 2-194, 2-203, 3-56, 3-67, 3-71, 3-155, 4-29, 4-82, 4-84–4-86, 4-88–4-91, 4-93, 4-95, 4-97, 4-298, 4-301, 4-302, 4-303, 4-373, 4-397, 4-399, 4-450, 6-20, 6-23, 7-8, 7-19, 7-20
- endangered species, 2-150, 2-165, 2-177, 2-185, 2-194, 2-203, 3-56, 3-59, 3-67, 3-71, 3-72, 3-155, 4-84–4-86, 4-88–4-91, 4-93, 4-95, 4-97, 4-301, 4-303, 4-397, 4-450, 6-20, 6-23, 7-28, 8-3, 8-20, 8-33
- threatened species, 3-56, 3-67, 8-20
- toads, 5-415, 5-1163, 5-1289
- toluene, 2-161, 2-183, 2-201, 2-244, 2-292, 2-293, 3-21, 3-26, 4-37, 4-38, 4-281, 4-282, 4-285, 4-377, 4-378, 5-387–5-392, 5-416, 5-419, 5-1164, 5-1289, 5-1291
- total recordable cases (TRC), 2-158, 2-172, 2-189, 2-207, 2-303, 4-259–4-262, 4-360, 4-361, 4-436–4-439, 4-464, 6-40, 6-41
- toxic chemical, 2-153, 2-161, 2-179, 2-183, 2-196, 2-201, 3-86, 3-89, 3-93, 3-94, 4-36–4-38, 4-281, 4-282, 4-285, 4-377, 4-378, 4-417, 7-27, *see also* animals, plants
- Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA), 3-116, 8-3, 8-17, 8-28–8-30
- toxicity reference value, 2-244, 2-293, 5-384, 5-415, 5-1163, 5-1289, 6-171, 6-174
- toxicology
- toxicological risk, 2-235, 2-244, 2-293
- traffic, 2-147, 2-154, 2-161, 2-167, 2-170, 2-174, 2-180, 2-182, 2-186, 2-188, 2-191, 2-197, 2-200, 2-204, 2-206, 3-18, 3-19, 3-40, 3-83, 3-127, 3-130, 3-163, 4-29–4-33, 4-108, 4-110, 4-112, 4-114, 4-115, 4-117–4-119, 4-121, 4-124, 4-126, 4-129–4-132, 4-189, 4-190, 4-192–4-200, 4-277, 4-278, 4-311, 4-313, 4-315, 4-334, 4-336, 4-337, 4-339, 4-340, 4-342, 4-373, 4-374, 4-404, 4-406, 4-407, 4-422–4-426, 4-452, 4-453, 4-458, 4-459, 6-13, 6-16, 6-25–6-27, 7-4, 7-5, 7-11, 7-21–7-23
- annual average daily traffic (AADT), 3-163
- transient, 3-73, 3-123, 3-125, 3-126, 3-146, 3-184, 4-83, 4-161, 5-2, 7-27
- transportation, 1-10, 1-11, 1-15, 1-21–1-24, 1-40, 1-41, 1-44, 1-46, 1-51, 2-29, 2-32, 2-38, 2-48, 2-128, 2-145, 2-153, 2-154, 2-170, 2-179, 2-180, 2-188, 2-189, 2-197, 2-206, 2-313, 2-319, 2-320, 3-2, 3-5, 3-7, 3-12, 3-13, 3-34, 3-76, 3-82, 3-84, 3-85, 3-111, 3-121, 3-127, 3-130, 3-158, 3-160, 3-163, 4-29, 4-107, 4-108, 4-116, 4-121, 4-123, 4-126, 4-129, 4-131, 4-188–4-200, 4-202, 4-203, 4-205–4-207, 4-209–4-211, 4-213–4-215, 4-217, 4-218, 4-232, 4-238, 4-241, 4-244, 4-247, 4-251, 4-255, 4-311, 4-334–4-345, 4-347–4-349, 4-351–4-353, 4-403, 4-422–4-432, 4-457–4-460, 6-3–6-5, 6-19, 6-28, 6-32–6-35, 6-37, 7-1, 7-11, 7-21, 7-23, 7-24, 7-30–7-32, 7-35, 7-57, 8-1, 8-5–8-7, 8-12, 8-25–8-28, *see also* accident, historical shipment, transportation impact
- ground transportation, 3-12, 3-13, 3-127
- local transportation, 2-150, 2-151, 2-167, 2-177, 2-195, 2-204, 3-79, 3-82, 3-127, 3-160, 3-162, 4-107, 4-108, 4-110, 4-112, 4-114, 4-116, 4-118, 4-119, 4-121, 4-123, 4-126, 4-129, 4-131, 4-311–4-313, 4-315, 4-403–4-405, 4-407, 7-21, 7-29, 7-35, 7-43, 7-47, 7-52, 7-55
- offsite transportation, 1-37, 1-38, 4-193–4-200, 4-339, 4-342, 4-424–4-428, 6-32, 8-27
- onsite transportation, 4-190, 4-424
- transportation route, 3-76, 3-84, 4-189, 4-191, 4-202, 4-203, 4-205–4-207, 4-209–4-211, 4-213–4-215, 4-217, 4-218, 4-336, 4-345, 4-347–4-349, 4-351–4-353, 4-423, 4-429, 4-431, 4-432, 4-460, 6-34, 7-23
- Transportation Routing Analysis Geographic Information System (TRAGIS), 4-189
- transportation impact, 1-23, 4-190–4-192, 4-194–4-200, 4-334, 4-337, 4-340, 4-343, 4-422, 4-426, 6-19, 6-33, 6-34 impact, 7-22, *see also* accident, historical shipment, transportation
- cumulative transportation impacts, 6-32–6-34
- transuranics
- transuranic waste (TRU waste), 1-2, 1-3, 1-10–1-13, 1-30–1-35, 1-37, 1-39–1-44, 1-46, 1-48, 2-4, 2-26, 2-28, 2-29, 2-32, 2-33, 2-51, 2-55, 2-57, 2-58, 2-60, 2-64, 2-65, 2-75, 2-79, 2-82, 2-83, 2-86, 2-87, 2-91, 2-92, 2-95, 2-117–2-125, 2-139–2-141, 2-144, 2-154–2-156, 2-171, 2-299,

- 2-307, 2-315, 3-111, 3-113–3-115, 3-119–
3-121, 3-183, 3-185, 4-169–4-172, 4-174,
4-175, 4-177–4-180, 4-190, 4-191, 4-194,
4-196, 4-197, 4-206–4-208, 4-210, 4-211,
4-220, 4-222, 4-224, 4-225, 4-227, 4-229,
4-230–4-232, 4-234, 4-235, 4-237, 4-238,
4-240, 4-241, 4-243, 4-244, 4-246, 4-247,
4-249, 4-250, 4-251, 4-253–4-258, 4-363,
4-364, 4-367, 4-370, 4-379, 4-387, 4-396,
4-417, 4-433, 4-435, 4-460, 4-461, 4-462,
5-421, 6-18, 6-28, 6-31, 6-36, 6-37, 7-39,
7-48, 7-62, 7-64, 8-7, 8-17–8-19, 8-27, *see*
also mixed TRU waste
- Treated Effluent Disposal Facility (TEDF), 2-31,
2-158, 2-181, 3-41, 3-45, 3-46, 3-49, 3-52,
3-67, 3-119, 4-66, 4-68, 4-69, 4-78, 4-83,
4-85, 4-86, 4-88, 4-89, 4-90, 4-91, 4-93,
4-95, 4-96, 4-225, 4-355, 4-460, 7-15,
7-28, 8-10, 8-11, 8-31
- treatment, *see* waste treatment
- treatment, storage, and disposal (TSD), 1-43,
1-44, 2-51, 2-55, 2-71, 2-154, 2-180,
2-195, 2-198, 2-313, 3-9, 3-111, 4-460,
6-8, 6-36, 6-38, 7-9, 7-13, 7-59, 8-12,
8-13, 8-16, 8-19, 8-30
- trench, 1-49, 2-51, 2-54, 3-115, 3-118, 4-385,
4-388, 4-393, 6-4, 6-31, 6-36, 6-37, 6-39,
7-75, 7-84
- cribs and trenches, 1-15, 1-28, 1-31–1-34,
1-36, 2-5, 2-9, 2-34, 2-36, 2-65, 2-75,
2-79, 2-83, 2-87, 2-88, 2-91, 2-95–2-97,
2-99–2-104, 2-106, 2-130–2-132, 2-137,
2-143, 2-144, 2-208, 2-210, 2-222, 2-224–
2-229, 2-231, 2-300, 2-301, 2-303, 2-304,
2-306, 2-315–2-317, 3-55, 4-3, 4-6, 4-7,
4-8, 4-10–4-16, 4-25–4-27, 4-54, 4-55,
4-57, 4-62–4-66, 4-70–4-72, 4-73, 4-75,
4-77–4-81, 4-84, 4-90, 4-93–4-97, 4-151,
4-153, 4-156, 4-158, 4-447, 5-4, 5-6, 5-8,
5-9, 5-11, 5-12, 5-15–5-17, 5-31, 5-38–
5-40, 5-42, 5-43, 5-45, 5-46, 5-49, 5-50,
5-52, 5-65, 5-73–5-75, 5-77–5-80, 5-87,
5-88, 5-95, 5-97, 5-110, 5-117–5-121,
5-123–5-127, 5-130, 5-132, 5-144, 5-154–
5-156, 5-158–5-160, 5-164, 5-166, 5-168,
5-180, 5-189–5-198, 5-201, 5-203, 5-208,
5-209, 5-237, 5-240, 5-248–5-252, 5-255–
5-257, 5-259, 5-260, 5-268, 5-270, 5-272,
5-296, 5-302, 5-310–5-315, 5-320, 5-321,
5-326–5-328, 5-330, 5-343, 5-344, 5-349–
5-351, 5-356, 5-357, 5-362–5-364, 5-369–
5-371, 5-376, 5-377, 5-382, 5-384, 5-1101,
5-1108, 5-1148, 5-1155, 5-1173, 5-1176,
5-1177, 5-1179, 5-1193, 5-1200, 5-1204,
5-1205, 5-1207, 5-1209, 5-1211, 5-1231,
5-1242, 5-1243, 5-1246, 5-1247, 5-1249,
5-1271, 5-1278, 5-1280, 5-1283, 5-1286,
6-43, 6-49, 6-54, 6-55, 6-90, 6-91, 6-130,
6-131, 7-11, 7-14, 7-16–7-19, 7-37–7-39,
7-50, 7-56–7-58, 7-66, 7-67, 7-74, 7-75,
7-82, 7-84, 7-102
- trenches 31 and 34, 1-39, 2-51, 2-57, 2-117–
2-120, 2-122, 2-123, 2-125, 2-141, 2-157,
2-192, 2-194, 2-198, 2-245–2-247, 2-260,
2-261, 2-307, 2-308, 3-115–3-118, 4-223,
4-226, 4-265, 4-267, 4-268, 4-270, 4-298,
4-299, 4-304, 4-355, 4-363, 4-370, 4-385,
4-388, 4-391, 4-393, 4-395, 4-400, 4-432,
4-433, 4-435, 4-436, 5-421, 5-422, 5-426–
5-431, 5-434, 5-446, 5-447, 5-734,
5-1068–5-1070, 5-1163, 6-36, 6-37, 7-48,
7-63, 7-65
- Tri-Party Agreement (TPA), 1-3, 1-7, 1-9–1-11,
1-13, 1-15, 1-17, 1-21, 1-30, 1-31, 1-34,
1-35, 1-40, 2-15, 2-62, 2-70, 2-73, 2-77,
2-81, 2-85, 2-89, 2-93, 2-98, 2-101, 2-105,
2-118, 3-116, 3-117, 3-185, 6-2, 6-30,
6-31, 6-37, 6-38, 7-2, 8-3, 8-13–8-16, 8-30
- tritium, 1-9, 2-209, 2-211–2-218, 2-224–2-228,
2-230, 2-231, 2-238, 2-239, 2-246–2-256,
3-5, 3-23, 3-42, 3-43, 3-45–3-47, 3-51,
3-52, 3-55, 3-89, 3-117, 3-135, 3-148–
3-150, 4-134, 4-316, 4-319, 4-321, 5-5,
5-6, 5-8, 5-10–5-12, 5-16, 5-17, 5-39,
5-40, 5-42, 5-43, 5-45, 5-46, 5-50–5-52,
5-73–5-75, 5-78, 5-80–5-83, 5-87, 5-89,
5-95–5-97, 5-117, 5-120, 5-121, 5-124–
5-126, 5-130–5-132, 5-154–5-156, 5-159–
5-162, 5-166–5-168, 5-188–5-191, 5-194–
5-200, 5-208, 5-210–5-213, 5-249, 5-251,
5-252, 5-255–5-257, 5-259–5-261, 5-268–
5-272, 5-311, 5-314, 5-326, 5-327, 5-349,
5-395–5-402, 5-418, 5-419, 5-1170–
5-1173, 5-1177–5-1179, 5-1201–5-1204,
5-1209–5-1211, 5-1238–5-1243, 5-1247–
5-1249, 5-1278–5-1280, 5-1283, 5-1286,
6-32, 6-43, 6-45–6-49, 6-54, 6-55, 6-79–
6-85, 6-90, 6-91, 6-120–6-125, 6-130,
6-131, 6-160, 6-161, 6-163, 6-165, 6-167,
6-172, 7-7, 7-17, 7-33, 7-36, 7-82, 7-84
- tritium plume, 5-95, 6-54, 5-1209, 5-1247
- two-state region, 3-96, 3-97, 3-98, 3-105, 3-106

TWRS EIS, 1-1, 1-4–1-8, 1-15, 1-19, 1-29, 1-30, 1-42, 1-48, 2-4, 2-11, 2-24, 2-30, 2-66, 2-67, 2-127, 2-296, 7-2

U

U.S. Ecology, 1-28, 2-152, 2-195, 3-4, 3-9, 3-88, 3-116, 4-132, 4-134, 4-137, 4-139, 4-143, 4-145, 4-147, 4-149, 4-150, 4-152, 4-155, 4-156, 4-159, 4-319, 4-407, 4-410, 6-4, 6-11–6-13, 6-16, 6-18, 6-19, 6-28, 6-31, 6-125, 6-172

U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT), 2-63, 2-157, 2-181, 2-198, 3-118, 4-189, 4-224, 4-228, 4-354, 4-433, 7-30, 8-26–8-28

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 1-1, 1-3, 1-9, 1-10, 1-14, 1-16, 1-19, 2-15, 2-26, 2-62, 2-70, 2-73, 2-77, 2-81, 2-85, 2-89, 2-93, 2-98, 2-101, 2-105, 2-118, 2-130, 2-218, 2-239, 2-241, 2-257, 2-260, 3-1, 3-5, 3-19, 3-21, 3-22, 3-25, 3-41, 3-42, 3-47, 3-54, 3-89, 3-90, 3-116, 3-130, 3-132, 3-133, 3-147, 3-148, 3-150, 3-166, 4-165, 4-418, 6-1, 6-16, 6-38, 6-45, 6-80, 6-120, 6-171, 7-12, 7-82, 7-98, 8-1, 8-2, 8-5, 8-6, 8-8–8-19, 8-26–8-28, 8-30–8-32

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), 1-18, 1-46, 3-6, 3-7, 3-40, 3-56, 3-60, 3-64, 3-67, 3-70, 3-71, 3-154–3-156, 6-11, 6-13, 6-18, 6-19, 6-24, 6-40, 8-20, 8-21, 8-33, 8-34

U.S. Geological Survey (USGS), 3-30, 3-34–3-36, 3-140, 3-145, 3-148, 3-150, 5-2

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC), 1-45, 1-48, 2-32, 2-145, 3-35, 3-95, 6-34, 6-39, 7-98, 8-12, 8-17–8-19, 8-27

Umatilla, *see* American Indian

uranium, 1-2, 1-3, 1-28, 2-3, 2-5, 2-9, 2-34, 2-44, 2-50, 2-107, 2-113, 2-115, 2-137, 2-138, 2-209, 2-211–2-218, 2-224–2-227, 2-238, 2-239, 2-245–2-256, 2-273, 2-275, 2-304, 2-306, 3-2, 3-24, 3-26, 3-42, 3-47, 3-52, 3-88, 3-112, 3-135, 3-151, 3-158, 4-134, 4-139, 4-319, 4-321, 5-5, 5-9–5-11, 5-15, 5-16, 5-31–5-40, 5-43–5-45, 5-49, 5-50, 5-65–5-71, 5-73–5-75, 5-77, 5-78, 5-80, 5-83, 5-86, 5-88, 5-94, 5-110–5-117, 5-120, 5-121, 5-123–5-127, 5-129, 5-130, 5-144–5-152, 5-154–5-156, 5-158–5-161, 5-164, 5-165, 5-180–5-186, 5-188–5-191, 5-193–5-198, 5-206–5-208, 5-237–5-246, 5-248, 5-249, 5-251, 5-252, 5-255–5-259,

5-266–5-268, 5-296–5-308, 5-310–5-312, 5-314, 5-326, 5-327, 5-349, 5-393, 5-395–5-397, 5-399, 5-402, 5-414, 5-416–5-419, 5-431, 5-455, 5-470, 5-471, 5-479, 5-482, 5-483, 5-495, 5-496, 5-507, 5-508, 5-521, 5-532, 5-533, 5-546, 5-547, 5-558, 5-559, 5-571–5-573, 5-577, 5-578, 5-601, 5-602, 5-614, 5-618, 5-619, 5-642, 5-643, 5-656, 5-657, 5-666, 5-668–5-670, 5-682–5-684, 5-704–5-706, 5-731–5-733, 5-748, 5-762, 5-776, 5-789, 5-790, 5-803, 5-816, 5-831, 5-845, 5-860, 5-874, 5-875, 5-901, 5-902, 5-915, 5-928, 5-939, 5-952, 5-953, 5-967, 5-979–5-981, 5-994, 5-995, 5-1008–5-1011, 5-1025, 5-1038–5-1040, 5-1052, 5-1053, 5-1065–5-1068, 5-1100, 5-1107, 5-1170–5-1172, 5-1176, 5-1177, 5-1193–5-1204, 5-1207, 5-1208, 5-1231–5-1242, 5-1246, 5-1247, 5-1271–5-1280, 5-1283, 5-1286, 6-4, 6-18, 6-43–6-48, 6-53, 6-54, 6-72–6-84, 6-88, 6-89, 6-112–6-124, 6-128, 6-129, 6-152–6-161, 6-163, 6-165, 6-167, 6-171, 6-173–6-175, 7-7, 7-17, 7-33, 7-36, 7-74, 7-75, 7-77, 7-82, 7-84, 7-103, 8-11

depleted uranium, 1-38

uranium-233, 2-211–2-217, 2-238, 2-239, 2-247, 2-249–2-256, 3-135, 5-1172, 5-1203, 6-43, 6-47, 6-83, 6-123, 6-173

uranium-234, 3-26, 3-42, 3-135

uranium-235, 3-26, 3-135

uranium-238, 2-209, 2-218, 2-224–2-227, 2-238, 2-246, 2-304, 3-135, 5-5, 5-9–5-11, 5-15, 5-31–5-35, 5-39, 5-40, 5-43, 5-44, 5-49, 5-65–5-68, 5-71, 5-73–5-75, 5-77, 5-78, 5-86, 5-88, 5-94, 5-110–5-113, 5-116, 5-117, 5-120, 5-121, 5-123–5-125, 5-127, 5-129, 5-144–5-148, 5-152, 5-154–5-156, 5-158–5-160, 5-164, 5-165, 5-180–5-183, 5-186, 5-188, 5-189–5-191, 5-193–5-198, 5-206, 5-207, 5-237–5-243, 5-248, 5-249, 5-251, 5-252, 5-255–5-259, 5-266, 5-267, 5-296–5-299, 5-302–5-305, 5-310–5-312, 5-314, 5-327, 5-349, 5-431, 5-455, 5-496, 5-577, 5-578, 5-618, 5-619, 5-642, 5-666, 5-762, 5-789, 5-790, 5-845, 5-901, 5-902, 5-928, 5-939, 5-952, 5-953, 5-994, 5-995, 5-1008, 5-1009, 5-1039, 5-1040, 5-1065, 5-1066, 5-1068, 5-1170–5-1172, 5-1176, 5-1193–5-1197, 5-1201–5-1203, 5-1207, 5-1208, 5-1231–5-1235, 5-1238–5-1242, 5-1246, 5-1271–5-1275, 5-1278,

5-1279, 6-45–6-47, 6-53, 6-72–6-76, 6-80–
6-83, 6-88, 6-89, 6-112–6-116, 6-120–
6-123, 6-128, 6-129, 6-152–6-156, 6-160,
6-172–6-174, 7-7, 7-17, 7-33, 7-74, 7-75,
7-77, 7-103

utility resource, 2-173, 2-190, 2-303, 4-24, 4-26,
4-274–4-276, 4-371, 4-372, 4-443, 6-9,
6-10, 6-12, 6-13, 7-36, 7-42, 7-47, 7-52,
7-55

V

vacuum-based retrieval (VBR), 2-15–2-17, 2-21,
2-70, 2-73, 2-77, 2-81, 2-85, 2-89, 2-93,
2-98, 2-101, 2-105, 2-143, 4-3, 4-30, 4-31,
4-33, 4-69

vadose zone, 1-5, 1-8, 1-14, 1-25, 1-27, 1-51,
2-9, 2-35, 2-44, 2-59, 2-135, 2-144, 2-149,
2-163, 2-176, 2-177, 2-185, 2-193, 2-202,
2-210, 2-218, 2-219, 2-222, 2-224, 2-238–
2-240, 2-246, 2-257, 2-258, 2-300–2-302,
2-304, 2-305, 2-311, 2-321, 3-33, 3-38,
3-46–3-48, 3-52, 3-147, 3-148, 4-61, 4-63,
4-66–4-81, 4-293–4-298, 4-392, 4-393,
4-448, 5-2, 5-4–5-10, 5-31, 5-39–5-43,
5-65, 5-74–5-78, 5-88, 5-110, 5-116,
5-120–5-124, 5-144, 5-154–5-159, 5-180,
5-189–5-195, 5-197, 5-208, 5-237, 5-250–
5-256, 5-258, 5-259, 5-270, 5-296, 5-310,
5-314, 5-320, 5-395, 5-396, 5-403, 5-404,
5-427, 5-428, 5-431, 5-448, 5-449, 5-451,
5-452, 5-472–5-477, 5-497, 5-498, 5-501,
5-502, 5-522, 5-523, 5-525, 5-526, 5-527,
5-533, 5-548, 5-549, 5-552, 5-553, 5-571,
5-574, 5-575, 5-577, 5-590–5-592, 5-594,
5-595, 5-615, 5-616, 5-618, 5-631–5-633,
5-635, 5-636, 5-658, 5-659, 5-661–5-664,
5-684–5-687, 5-689, 5-692–5-694, 5-706,
5-735–5-737, 5-739, 5-740, 5-742, 5-743,
5-748, 5-763, 5-764, 5-766–5-768, 5-770,
5-771, 5-776, 5-790, 5-791, 5-794, 5-795,
5-797, 5-798, 5-803, 5-817–5-819, 5-821–
5-826, 5-831, 5-846–5-848, 5-850–5-855,
5-860, 5-876, 5-877, 5-879–5-883, 5-902,
5-903, 5-905, 5-906, 5-908, 5-909, 5-929–
5-931, 5-933, 5-934, 5-954, 5-955, 5-957–
5-961, 5-979, 5-982, 5-983, 5-985–5-989,
5-1008, 5-1012, 5-1013, 5-1016, 5-1017,
5-1019, 5-1025, 5-1038, 5-1040, 5-1041,
5-1043, 5-1044, 5-1046, 5-1047, 5-1065,
5-1170, 5-1171, 5-1193, 5-1201, 5-1202,
5-1231, 5-1239, 5-1240, 5-1271, 6-19,

6-20, 6-45, 6-46, 6-72, 6-80, 6-81, 6-112,
6-120, 6-121, 6-152, 6-169, 7-8, 7-15–
7-17, 7-20, 7-24, 7-36, 7-59, 7-61, 7-64,
7-69, 7-71, 7-72, 7-75–7-78, 7-89, 7-96,
7-99

vegetation, 2-35, 2-147, 2-174, 2-191, 3-6, 3-7,
3-11, 3-12, 3-30, 3-46, 3-56–3-65, 3-71,
3-152–3-154, 4-269, 4-270, 4-299, 4-364–
4-366, 7-19, 7-25, 7-28, 7-31, 7-59, 7-60,
7-64

vibration, 1-23, 2-147, 2-161, 2-174, 2-182,
2-191, 2-200, 3-1, 3-2, 3-5, 3-18, 3-130,
4-29, 4-276, 4-277, 4-373, 6-3, 6-5, 6-13,
6-14, 7-1, 7-4, 7-11, 7-27, 7-33

ground vibration, 3-19, 4-29, 4-277, 4-373,
6-13

viewshed, 2-150, 2-167, 2-195, 2-204, 4-364,
4-365, 6-6, 6-8, 6-9, 6-24, 6-25

visual resource, 2-146, 2-160, 2-173, 2-182,
2-190, 2-200, 3-5, 3-10, 3-11, 3-126, 4-6–
4-16, 4-265, 4-267–4-271, 4-364–4-367,
4-442, 6-3, 6-5, 6-6, 6-8, 6-9, 7-8, 7-25,
7-29

vitrification, 1-8, 1-19–1-21, 1-29–1-31, 1-34,
1-35, 1-40, 2-2, 2-4, 2-5, 2-12, 2-24, 2-26,
2-27, 2-30, 2-32, 2-60, 2-62, 2-67, 2-68,
2-71, 2-74, 2-78, 2-81, 2-85, 2-90, 2-94,
2-96, 2-97, 2-99, 2-100, 2-102, 2-103,
2-105, 2-128, 2-131, 2-132, 2-133, 2-136,
2-143, 2-153, 2-155, 2-159, 2-160, 2-163–
2-172, 2-258, 2-295, 2-296, 2-298, 2-315–
2-317, 2-321, 3-24, 3-95, 3-113, 4-2, 4-7,
4-12, 4-14, 4-16, 4-17, 4-25, 4-27, 4-28,
4-32, 4-33, 4-47, 4-49, 4-51, 4-52, 4-57,
4-58, 4-62, 4-64, 4-66, 4-75, 4-77, 4-79,
4-80, 4-92, 4-94, 4-96, 4-104, 4-105,
4-107, 4-117, 4-118, 4-124, 4-127, 4-130,
4-150, 4-154, 4-159, 4-163, 4-164, 4-166,
4-167, 4-169–4-172, 4-174, 4-175, 4-177–
4-181, 4-183–4-188, 4-190, 4-198–4-200,
4-211, 4-214, 4-217, 4-219–4-221, 4-248,
4-252, 4-256, 4-263, 4-264, 4-440, 5-188,
5-250, 5-312, 5-356, 5-369, 5-382, 5-390–
5-392, 5-471, 5-472, 5-547, 5-573, 5-763,
5-1119, 5-1170, 7-18, 7-31, 7-39, 7-41,
7-91–7-94, 8-12, 8-17, *see also* bulk
vitrification

volatile organic compound (VOC), 3-42, 3-55,
6-16

W

- Wanapum, *see* American Indian
- Washington Administrative Code (WAC), 1-3, 1-11, 1-31–1-34, 1-36, 2-35, 2-75, 2-79, 2-83, 2-87, 2-91, 2-95, 2-106, 2-157, 2-172, 2-181, 2-198, 3-18, 3-22, 3-25, 3-26, 3-40, 3-45, 3-115, 3-116, 4-29, 4-36, 4-37, 4-224, 4-245, 4-276, 4-281, 4-354, 4-373, 4-376, 4-377, 4-433, 6-36, 6-37, 6-39, 6-180, 7-2, 8-2, 8-5, 8-6, 8-8, 8-10, 8-13–8-15, 8-27, 8-31, 8-32
- Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology), 1-1–1-4, 1-6, 1-9–1-11, 1-14, 1-17–1-19, 1-42, 1-46, 1-47, 2-3, 2-4, 2-15, 2-30, 2-62, 2-70, 2-73, 2-75, 2-77, 2-81, 2-85, 2-89, 2-93, 2-98, 2-101, 2-105, 2-118, 2-119, 2-127, 2-130, 2-322, 3-4, 3-7, 3-9, 3-10, 3-21, 3-24–3-27, 3-40, 3-41, 3-45, 3-47, 3-75, 3-116, 4-67, 4-132, 4-225, 4-294–4-296, 4-391, 4-393, 4-408, 4-410, 6-4, 6-8, 6-11, 6-16, 6-18, 6-22, 6-28, 6-31, 6-37 6-40, 6-172, 6-180, 7-2, 7-98, 8-6–8-11, 8-13–8-15, 8-17, 8-26, 8-27, 8-30–8-32
- Washington State Department of Transportation (WSDOT), 3-83
- Washington State Hazardous Waste Management Act, 8-2, 8-13, 8-15, 8-30
- waste acceptance criteria, 1-26, 2-36, 2-44, 2-51, 2-62, 3-114, 3-115, 7-5, 7-7, 7-16, 7-18, 7-70, 7-78, 7-103
- WIPP Waste Acceptance Criteria, 2-57, 3-114, 4-220, 8-19
- waste activities, 8-12
- waste characterization, 2-31, 2-128, 8-19
- waste classification, 2-128, 2-143
- waste inventories, 1-26, 1-28, 1-51, 1-52, 2-34, 2-143, 2-145, 2-196, 3-111, 3-183, 4-70, 4-72–4-76, 4-81, 4-218, 4-226, 4-228, 4-230, 4-233, 4-236, 4-239, 4-242, 4-245, 4-248, 4-252, 4-256, 4-354, 4-355, 4-358, 4-433, 4-435, 4-436, 5-447, 7-16, 7-78
- Waste Area Group, 3-151
- waste container, 2-28, 2-46, 2-47, 2-51, 2-56, 2-136, 2-196, 3-25, 3-27, 3-113, 3-114, 3-123, 4-408, 4-415–4-420, 6-37
- Waste Encapsulation and Storage Facility (WESF), 1-15, 1-29–1-35, 2-31, 2-66, 2-71, 2-74, 2-78, 2-81, 2-85, 2-90, 2-95, 2-99, 2-102, 2-105, 2-136, 2-155, 3-26, 3-113, 4-219, 4-220, 4-460, 4-462
- waste form, 1-5, 1-14, 1-21, 1-27, 2-26–2-30, 2-33, 2-36, 2-62, 2-99, 2-103, 2-128, 2-135, 2-136, 2-144, 2-155, 2-180, 2-198, 2-257, 2-258, 2-261, 2-264–2-273, 2-275, 2-279–2-291, 2-297–2-300, 2-312–2-316, 2-318, 2-320, 4-58, 4-77, 4-79, 4-220, 5-448, 5-574, 5-632, 5-658, 5-659, 5-735, 5-790, 5-817, 5-821, 5-822, 5-846, 5-847, 5-850, 5-851, 5-876, 5-877, 5-880, 5-881, 5-902, 5-929, 5-982, 5-1012, 5-1040, 5-1068, 5-1075, 5-1085, 5-1120, 5-1162, 5-1201, 5-1202, 5-1205, 5-1212, 5-1239, 5-1240, 5-1243, 5-1250, 6-81, 6-92, 6-121, 6-132, 7-7, 7-10, 7-16–7-18, 7-20, 7-28, 7-30, 7-38, 7-39, 7-45, 7-50, 7-54, 7-59, 7-61, 7-64, 7-65, 7-70–7-72, 7-74, 7-79, 7-82, 7-85–7-89, 7-91–7-98, 7-102, 7-103
- waste generation, 2-144, 2-154, 2-180, 2-198, 2-297, 2-300, 2-306, 2-321, 3-111, 3-183, 3-185, 4-57, 4-61, 4-63, 4-69–4-77, 4-79, 4-81, 4-218, 4-224, 4-225, 4-227, 4-229, 4-231, 4-234, 4-237, 4-240, 4-243, 4-246, 4-249, 4-250, 4-253, 4-254, 4-257, 4-294–4-298, 4-354, 4-356, 4-357, 4-392, 4-393, 4-432, 4-434, 4-460, 4-461, 5-447, 5-614, 5-657, 5-683, 5-734, 5-928, 5-1011, 6-4, 6-35, 6-40, 7-24, 7-30, 7-35, 7-77, 8-32
- waste generation rate, 2-154, 2-180, 2-198, 3-111, 3-183, 3-185, 4-460
- waste incidental to reprocessing (WIR), 1-35, 8-19, 8-32
- Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP), 1-3, 1-10, 1-11, 1-13, 1-25, 1-31–1-34, 1-39, 1-42–1-44, 1-46, 2-26, 2-28, 2-29, 2-31–2-33, 2-57, 2-62, 2-64, 2-79, 2-82, 2-86, 2-91, 2-95, 2-118, 2-122, 2-125, 2-132, 2-134, 2-139, 2-154, 2-156, 2-299, 2-307, 2-313, 3-111, 3-114, 3-120, 3-185, 4-190, 4-191, 4-194–4-197, 4-206–4-208, 4-210, 4-211, 4-220, 4-222, 4-224, 4-225, 4-230, 4-232, 4-233, 4-235, 4-236, 4-238, 4-239, 4-241, 4-242, 4-244, 4-245, 4-247, 4-251, 4-255, 4-462, 5-421, 7-64, 8-3, 8-6, 8-7, 8-18, 8-27
- waste management, 1-1, 1-3, 1-38–1-41, 1-43, 1-52, 2-1, 2-2, 2-31, 2-43, 2-52, 2-53, 2-57–2-60, 2-64, 2-65, 2-116–2-125, 2-128, 2-130, 2-131, 2-139–2-142, 2-145, 2-154–2-157, 2-170–2-172, 2-180, 2-189–2-201, 2-207, 2-208, 2-222, 2-245–2-295,

- 2-298, 2-304, 2-307, 2-308, 2-310–2-312, 2-319–2-322, 3-1, 3-2, 3-45, 3-111, 3-119, 3-120, 3-121, 3-183, 3-184, 3-187, 4-1, 4-68, 4-218, 4-221–4-226, 4-228–4-251, 4-253–4-258, 4-354, 4-363, 4-364, 4-366–4-375, 4-377–4-387, 4-389–4-392, 4-394, 4-395, 4-398–4-404, 4-406–4-417, 4-419–4-424, 4-426, 4-428–4-464, 5-1–5-3, 5-313, 5-394, 5-409, 5-416, 5-419, 5-421–5-642, 5-644–5-732, 5-734–5-770, 5-772–5-831, 5-833–5-860, 5-862–5-927, 5-928–5-1021, 5-1023–5-1071, 5-1073–5-1084, 5-1086–5-1088, 5-1090–5-1092, 5-1094–5-1096, 5-1098–5-1100, 5-1102–5-1107, 5-1109–5-1114, 5-1116–5-1119, 5-1121–5-1123, 5-1125–5-1127, 5-1129–5-1131, 5-1133–5-1135, 5-1137–5-1139, 5-1141–5-1143, 5-1145–5-1172, 5-1200–5-1203, 5-1205, 5-1239–5-1241, 5-1243, 5-1279, 5-1280, 5-1282, 5-1283, 5-1285, 5-1286, 5-1288–5-1290, 6-1, 6-3, 6-6, 6-7, 6-9, 6-11, 6-15, 6-18, 6-21, 6-22, 6-26, 6-29, 6-33–6-36, 6-40, 6-41, 6-44–6-47, 6-80–6-82, 6-120–6-123, 6-160, 6-162, 6-169, 6-171, 6-175, 6-179, 7-1, 7-2, 7-6, 7-7, 7-9, 7-11–7-14, 7-17–7-20, 7-24–7-27, 7-30, 7-35, 7-36, 7-48–7-53, 7-56, 7-59, 7-62–7-66, 7-68, 7-78, 7-86, 7-87, 7-91, 7-92, 7-95–7-97, 7-99–7-102, 8-1, 8-20, 8-30, 8-32, 8-34, *see also* dangerous waste, hazardous waste, interim storage, radioactive waste, radioactive waste management, radioactive waste and materials management, special waste, waste transfer
- hazardous waste management, 1-3, 1-14, 7-2, 8-3, 8-12–8-14, 8-16, 8-30
- retrievably stored waste, 6-37
- retrieval, treatment, and disposal, 1-1, 1-4, 1-6, 1-40, 2-12, 2-126, 2-131, 2-143, 2-146, 2-295, 7-15, 7-57, 7-66, 8-6, 8-33
- waste disposal, 1-12, 1-38, 2-5, 2-31, 2-32, 2-46, 2-51, 2-58, 2-60, 2-62, 2-64, 2-134, 2-135, 2-141, 2-154, 2-180, 2-192, 2-194, 2-198, 2-258, 2-307, 2-317, 2-319, 2-321, 3-2, 3-9, 3-46, 3-61, 3-115, 3-148, 3-154, 3-155, 4-232, 4-238, 4-241, 4-244, 4-247, 4-363, 4-369, 4-370, 4-385, 4-391, 4-393, 4-396, 4-398, 4-400, 4-403, 4-409, 4-414, 4-432, 4-440, 4-460, 4-462, 5-421, 5-734, 5-953, 5-981, 5-1169, 6-3, 6-4, 6-11, 6-35, 7-5, 7-28, 7-37, 7-48, 7-56, 7-64, 7-78, 8-19
- waste form disposal, 2-312, 2-314, 2-315, 2-318, 2-320
- waste minimization, 3-119, 3-186, 4-225, 7-6, 7-24
- waste minimization and pollution prevention, 3-186, 7-24
- waste retrieval, 1-5, 1-7, 1-11, 1-13, 1-20, 1-30, 1-31, 1-35, 1-41, 2-4, 2-11, 2-15–2-19, 2-37, 2-55, 2-61, 2-70, 2-73, 2-77, 2-81, 2-85, 2-93, 2-105, 2-127, 2-128, 2-146, 2-222, 2-231, 2-295, 2-296, 2-313, 3-25, 3-27, 4-22–4-24, 4-52, 4-56–4-63, 4-65, 4-67, 4-69–4-81, 4-161, 4-163, 4-164, 4-166, 4-167, 4-169–4-172, 4-174, 4-175, 4-177–4-184, 4-186, 4-187, 4-224, 4-439, 5-155, 5-189, 5-250, 5-369, 5-376, 5-1169, 7-42, 7-59, 7-89
- waste retrieval benchmarks, 1-13, 1-20, 2-15, 2-17
- waste retrieval system, 2-61, 3-25, 3-27
- waste storage, 1-12, 1-14, 1-29, 1-41, 1-42, 1-48, 2-9, 2-51, 2-55, 2-126, 2-127, 2-140, 2-190, 2-192, 3-2, 3-52, 3-113, 3-184, 4-161, 4-363, 4-370, 4-391, 5-421, 7-50, 7-52, 7-57, 8-32
- waste treatment, 1-4–1-6, 1-8, 1-12–1-14, 1-16, 1-17, 1-19, 1-20, 1-30, 1-33, 1-34, 1-43, 1-48, 2-4, 2-5, 2-12, 2-22–2-25, 2-33, 2-38, 2-56, 2-62, 2-65, 2-71, 2-107, 2-130, 2-132, 2-133, 2-138, 2-156, 2-163, 2-172, 2-175, 2-181, 2-190, 2-192, 2-193, 2-198, 2-297, 2-299, 2-315–2-317, 3-4, 3-25, 3-184, 4-1, 4-3, 4-17, 4-69–4-72, 4-74–4-79, 4-81, 4-135, 4-137, 4-139, 4-141, 4-143, 4-145, 4-147, 4-149, 4-151, 4-152, 4-155, 4-156, 4-159, 4-161, 4-163–4-167, 4-169–4-172, 4-174, 4-175, 4-177–4-184, 4-186, 4-187, 4-190, 4-221, 4-222, 4-226–4-229, 4-231, 4-232, 4-234–4-237, 4-239, 4-240, 4-242, 4-243, 4-245, 4-246, 4-248–4-250, 4-253–4-255, 4-257, 4-258, 4-287, 4-354, 4-368, 4-370, 4-372, 4-385, 4-387, 4-389, 4-391, 4-392, 4-394, 4-404, 4-415, 4-432, 4-433, 4-436, 4-439, 5-4, 5-39, 6-4, 6-10, 6-13, 6-18, 6-26, 6-28, 6-31, 6-41, 6-180, 7-2, 7-7, 7-12, 7-13, 7-22, 7-32, 7-35, 7-37, 7-41, 7-58, 7-64, 7-98, 8-11, 8-30
- waste treatment technologies, 2-23, 7-13

- Waste Management alternative, 1-38, 1-39, 2-1, 2-2, 2-57–2-60, 2-64, 2-65, 2-116–2-125, 2-131, 2-139–2-142, 2-145, 2-154–2-157, 2-180, 2-190–2-201, 2-208, 2-222, 2-245–2-295, 2-298, 2-307, 2-308, 2-310–2-312, 2-319–2-322, 4-218, 4-221–4-226, 4-228–4-251, 4-253–4-258, 4-354, 4-363, 4-364, 4-366–4-375, 4-377–4-387, 4-389–4-392, 4-394, 4-395, 4-398–4-404, 4–4-417, 4-419–4-424, 4-426, 4-428–4-443, 4-445, 4-447–4-452, 4-454, 4-457, 4-459, 4-460, 4-462, 4-463, 5-2, 5-3, 5-313, 5-394, 5-409, 5-416, 5-419, 5-421–5-642, 5-644–5-732, 5-734–5-770, 5-772–5-831, 5-833–5-860, 5-862–5-927, 5-928–5-1021, 5-1023–5-1071, 5-1073–5-1084, 5-1086–5-1088, 5-1090–5-1092, 5-1094–5-1096, 5-1098–5-1100, 5-1102–5-1107, 5-1109–5-1114, 5-1116–5-1119, 5-1121–5-1123, 5-1125–5-1127, 5-1129–5-1131, 5-1133–5-1135, 5-1137–5-1139, 5-1141–5-1143, 5-1145–5-1161, 5-1163–5-1172, 5-1200–5-1203, 5-1205, 5-1239–5-1241, 5-1243, 5-1279, 5-1280, 5-1282, 5-1283, 5-1285, 5-1286, 5-1288–5-1290, 6-3, 6-6, 6-7, 6-9, 6-21, 6-35, 6-36, 6-40, 6-44–6-47, 6-80, 6-82, 6-120–6-123, 6-160, 6-169, 7-9, 7-11–7-14, 7-17–7-20, 7-24–7-27, 7-36, 7-48–7-53, 7-56, 7-59, 7-62–7-66, 7-68, 7-78, 7-86, 7-87, 7-91, 7-92, 7-95–7-97, 7-99–7-102, 8-20
- Waste Management Alternative 1, 1-39, 2-2, 2-60, 2-64, 2-118, 2-119, 2-140–2-142, 2-157, 2-190, 2-192, 2-193, 2-195–2-197, 2-199, 2-246, 2-247, 2-257, 2-260–2-262, 2-292, 2-307, 2-308, 2-319, 4-225, 4-226, 4-363, 4-370, 4-373, 4-378, 4-379, 4-391, 4-409, 4-415–4-417, 4-429, 4-432, 4-433, 5-421, 5-426–5-446, 5-1069–5-1071, 5-1163, 5-1166, 5-1167, 5-1170–5-1172, 5-1200, 5-1279, 5-1280, 5-1282, 6-44, 6-46, 6-47, 6-80, 7-65, 7-66
- Waste Management Alternative 2, 1-39, 2-2, 2-58, 2-60, 2-64, 2-120–2-123, 2-141, 2-142, 2-156, 2-157, 2-193, 2-195, 2-197, 2-246, 2-248, 2-249, 2-253, 2-255, 2-257, 2-258, 2-260, 2-262–2-276, 2-292, 2-307, 2-308, 2-310, 2-311, 4-222, 4-223, 4-228–4-251, 4-253–4-258, 4-363, 4-370, 4-371, 4-373, 4-379–4-382, 4-389, 4-392, 4-394, 4-399, 4-401, 4-403, 4-406, 4-407, 4-410–4-414, 4-430–4-432, 4-435, 4-436, 4-440, 4-443, 4-445, 4-448, 4-450, 4-462, 4-463, 5-421, 5-447–5-642, 5-644–5-732, 5-1071, 5-1073–5-1084, 5-1086–5-1088, 5-1090–5-1092, 5-1094–5-1096, 5-1098–5-1100, 5-1102–5-1107, 5-1109–5-1114, 5-1164, 5-1166, 5-1167, 5-1169, 5-1170, 5-1201–5-1203, 5-1205, 5-1239–5-1241, 5-1243, 5-1279, 5-1283, 5-1285, 5-1286, 5-1288, 6-40, 6-80, 6-82, 6-120–6-123, 7-14, 7-18, 7-26, 7-49, 7-64–7-66, 7-78, 7-86, 7-87, 7-91, 7-92, 7-95–7-97, 7-99–7-102
- Waste Management Alternative 2, Disposal Group 1, 2-156, 2-193, 2-264–2-271, 4-222, 4-231–4-247, 4-257, 4-258, 4-371, 4-379, 4-380, 4-401, 4-412, 5-447–5-613, 5-1073, 5-1074, 5-1076, 5-1077, 5-1079, 5-1080, 5-1082–5-1084, 5-1086–5-1088, 5-1090–5-1092, 5-1094–5-1096, 5-1164, 5-1166, 5-1167, 5-1201, 5-1279, 5-1283, 5-1285, 6-80, 7-65, 7-66, 7-87
- Waste Management Alternative 2, Disposal Group 1, Subgroup 1-A, 2-264, 5-447–5-466, 5-468–5-471, 5-1073, 5-1074, 5-1201, 5-1279, 5-1283, 5-1285, 6-80, 7-87
- Waste Management Alternative 2, Disposal Group 1, Subgroup 1-B, 2-265, 5-471–5-495, 5-1076, 5-1077
- Waste Management Alternative 2, Disposal Group 1, Subgroup 1-C, 2-266, 2-267, 5-496–5-520, 5-1079, 5-1080, 5-1166
- Waste Management Alternative 2, Disposal Group 1, Subgroup 1-D, 2-267, 2-268, 5-521–5-546, 5-1082–5-1084
- Waste Management Alternative 2, Disposal Group 1, Subgroup 1-E, 2-268, 2-269, 5-547–5-572, 5-1086, 5-1088
- Waste Management Alternative 2, Disposal Group 1, Subgroup 1-F, 2-269, 2-270, 5-573–5-589, 5-1090–5-1092
- Waste Management Alternative 2, Disposal Group 1, Subgroup 1-G, 2-271, 5-590–5-613, 5-1094–5-1096
- Waste Management Alternative 2, Disposal Group 2, 2-157, 2-272–2-274, 4-223, 4-228–4-230, 4-253–4-256, 4-381, 4-389, 4-401, 4-413, 4-443, 5-614–5-642, 5-644–5-683, 5-1098–5-1100, 5-1102–5-1107, 5-1166, 5-1167, 5-1239, 5-1279, 5-1286, 5-1288, 6-120–6-122, 7-65, 7-66

Waste Management Alternative 2, Disposal Group 2, Subgroup 2-A, 2-272, 5-614–5-630, 5-1098–5-1100, 5-1166	4-383, 4-389, 4-390, 4-414, 5-734–5-770, 5-772–5-831, 5-833–5-860, 5-862–5-927, 5-1116–5-1119, 5-1121–5-1123, 5-1125–5-1127, 5-1129–5-1131, 5-1133–5-1135, 5-1137–5-1139, 5-1141–5-1143, 5-1148, 5-1155, 5-1167, 5-1168
Waste Management Alternative 2, Disposal Group 2, Subgroup 2-B, 2-273, 2-274, 5-631–5-683, 5-1102–5-1107, 5-1166, 5-1239, 5-1279, 5-1286, 5-1288, 6-120	Waste Management Alternative 3, Disposal Group 1, Subgroup 1-A, 2-279, 2-280, 5-734–5-761, 5-1116–5-1119, 5-1123, 5-1127, 5-1131, 5-1135, 5-1139, 5-1143, 5-1148, 5-1155
Waste Management Alternative 2, Disposal Group 2, Subgroup 2-B, Base Case, 2-274, 5-631–5-642, 5-644–5-657, 5-661, 5-664–5-666, 5-669, 5-670, 5-683, 5-1102–5-1105, 5-1239, 5-1279, 5-1286, 5-1288, 6-120	Waste Management Alternative 3, Disposal Group 1, Subgroup 1-B, 2-279, 2-281, 5-762–5-770, 5-772–5-788, 5-1121–5-1123
Waste Management Alternative 2, Disposal Group 2, Subgroup 2-B, Option Case, 2-274, 5-635, 5-657–5-683, 5-1103, 5-1106, 5-1107, 5-1166	Waste Management Alternative 3, Disposal Group 1, Subgroup 1-C, 2-280, 2-282, 2-294, 5-789–5-815, 5-1125–5-1127, 5-1167, 5-1168
Waste Management Alternative 2, Disposal Group 3, 2-157, 2-275, 2-276, 2-292, 4-223, 4-248–4-251, 4-382, 4-414, 5-683–5-732, 5-1109–5-1114, 5-1166, 7-14	Waste Management Alternative 3, Disposal Group 1, Subgroup 1-D, 2-282, 2-283, 5-816–5-831, 5-833–5-844, 5-1129–5-1131
Waste Management Alternative 2, Disposal Group 3, Base Case, 2-276, 5-685, 5-687, 5-688, 5-690, 5-692, 5-694, 5-696, 5-698–5-701, 5-703, 5-705, 5-707–5-718, 5-731, 5-1109, 5-1111, 5-1112	Waste Management Alternative 3, Disposal Group 1, Subgroup 1-E, 2-283, 2-284, 5-845–5-860, 5-862–5-874, 5-1133–5-1135
Waste Management Alternative 2, Disposal Group 3, Option Case, 2-276, 5-685, 5-687, 5-688, 5-690, 5-692, 5-694, 5-696, 5-698–5-701, 5-703, 5-705, 5-707–5-718, 5-731, 5-1109, 5-1111, 5-1112	Waste Management Alternative 3, Disposal Group 1, Subgroup 1-F, 2-285, 2-286, 5-875–5-900, 5-1137–5-1139
Waste Management Alternative 3, 1-39, 2-2, 2-58, 2-60, 2-64, 2-123–2-125, 2-141, 2-142, 2-156, 2-157, 2-193, 2-246, 2-247, 2-250–2-252, 2-254, 2-256–2-258, 2-260, 2-277–2-292, 2-294, 2-307, 2-308, 2-310, 4-222, 4-223, 4-228–4-251, 4-253–4-258, 4-363, 4-367, 4-372, 4-374, 4-382–4-384, 4-389–4-391, 4-395, 4-398, 4-399, 4-403, 4-407, 4-414, 4-415, 4-431, 4-432, 4-435, 4-436, 4-439, 4-441, 4-442, 4-450, 4-462, 5-421, 5-683, 5-734–5-770, 5-772–5-831, 5-833–5-860, 5-862–5-927, 5-928–5-1021, 5-1023–5-1067, 5-1114, 5-1116–5-1119, 5-1121–5-1123, 5-1125–5-1127, 5-1129–5-1131, 5-1133–5-1135, 5-1137–5-1139, 5-1141–5-1143, 5-1145–5-1161, 5-1166–5-1168, 6-6, 6-7, 6-9, 6-21, 7-17, 7-18, 7-49, 7-64, 7-99	Waste Management Alternative 3, Disposal Group 1, Subgroup 1-G, 2-286, 2-287, 5-901–5-927, 5-1141–5-1143
Waste Management Alternative 3, Disposal Group 1, 2-156, 2-193, 2-279–2-287, 2-294, 4-222, 4-231–4-247, 4-257, 4-258,	Waste Management Alternative 3, Disposal Group 2, 2-157, 2-287–2-289, 2-290, 4-223, 4-228–4-230, 4-253–4-256, 4-384, 4-390, 4-391, 4-395, 4-403, 4-415, 5-928–5-1010, 5-1145–5-1147, 5-1149–5-1154, 5-1167, 5-1168
	Waste Management Alternative 3, Disposal Group 2, Subgroup 2-A, 2-287, 2-288, 5-928–5-953, 5-1145–5-1147, 5-1167
	Waste Management Alternative 3, Disposal Group 2, Subgroup 2-B, 2-288–2-290, 5-953–5-1010, 5-1149–5-1154, 5-1167
	Waste Management Alternative 3, Disposal Group 2, Subgroup 2-B, Base Case, 2-289, 5-953–5-980, 5-1149, 5-1151, 5-1152
	Waste Management Alternative 3, Disposal Group 2, Subgroup 2-B, Option Case, 2-290, 5-981–5-1010, 5-1150, 5-1153, 5-1154, 5-1167

- Waste Management Alternative 3, Disposal Group 3, 2-157, 2-290–2-292, 4-223, 4-248–4-251, 4-384, 4-415, 5-683, 5-1011–5-1021, 5-1023–5-1067, 5-1156–5-1161, 5-1167, 5-1168
- Waste Management Alternative 3, Disposal Group 3, Base Case, 2-291, 5-1011–5-1021, 5-1023–5-1039, 5-1156, 5-1158, 5-1159
- Waste Management Alternative 3, Disposal Group 3, Option Case, 2-292, 5-1039–5-1067, 5-1157, 5-1160, 5-1161
- waste receiver facility (WRF), 2-15, 2-22, 2-73, 2-77, 2-81, 2-85, 2-89, 2-93, 2-101, 2-105, 2-132, 4-50, 4-117, 4-121, 4-124
- Waste Receiving and Processing Facility (WRAP), 1-39, 1-40, 1-42, 2-55, 2-56, 2-58–2-60, 2-117, 2-119–2-121, 2-123, 2-124, 2-140, 2-145, 2-198, 3-23, 3-25–3-27, 3-114, 3-115, 3-117, 4-224, 4-226, 4-363, 4-364, 4-367, 4-370, 4-374, 4-379, 4-387, 4-389, 4-395–4-397, 4-399, 4-400, 4-402, 4-404, 4-408, 4-411, 4-432, 4-433, 4-435, 4-436, 4-460, 5-421, 7-48, 7-50, 7-52, 7-62–7-64, 8-32
- waste stream, 1-6, 1-8, 1-17, 1-26, 1-30–1-35, 1-46, 2-3, 2-4, 2-30–2-32, 2-36, 2-37, 2-68, 2-71, 2-74, 2-75, 2-78, 2-79, 2-81, 2-83, 2-85, 2-87, 2-90, 2-91, 2-94, 2-95, 2-99, 2-100, 2-102, 2-103, 2-105, 2-118, 2-129, 2-135, 2-136, 2-143, 2-155, 2-310, 2-322, 3-45, 3-49, 3-183, 4-77, 4-79, 4-218, 4-220, 4-221, 4-232, 4-235, 4-238, 4-241, 4-244, 4-247, 4-248, 4-258, 4-435, 4-462, 7-7, 7-13, 7-18, 7-24, 7-39, 7-78, 7-82, 7-88, 7-95, 7-98, 7-103, 8-12, 8-16, 8-19
- waste transfer, 1-5, 1-12, 2-5, 2-20–2-22, 2-34, 2-39, 2-61, 2-127, *see also* waste management
- transfer line, 1-12, 2-20, 2-21, 2-127, 3-72, 4-82, 4-84, 4-85, 4-163, 4-164, 4-166, 4-167, 4-169–4-172, 4-174, 4-175, 4-177–4-180, 4-183, 4-184, 4-186, 4-187, 8-19
- underground transfer line, 2-21, 2-71, 2-99, 3-72, 4-2, 4-3, 4-7, 4-82, 4-84–4-88, 4-90–4-99
- waste transfer system, 2-21, 2-34
- Waste Treatment Plant (WTP), 1-6–1-8, 1-11, 1-13, 1-14, 1-17, 1-19–1-21, 1-25, 1-28–1-35, 1-38, 1-45, 2-1, 2-2, 2-4, 2-9, 2-11, 2-12, 2-17, 2-21, 2-23–2-33, 2-36, 2-38, 2-47, 2-56, 2-59, 2-60, 2-62, 2-64–2-68, 2-71, 2-72, 2-74–2-76, 2-78–2-88, 2-90–2-97, 2-99, 2-100, 2-102–2-105, 2-107, 2-113, 2-114, 2-116, 2-126, 2-128, 2-130–2-139, 2-143, 2-145–2-147, 2-150, 2-151, 2-153, 2-155, 2-159–2-161, 2-163–2-172, 2-295–2-297, 2-299, 2-300, 2-307, 2-313–2-317, 2-321, 2-322, 3-4, 3-14–3-17, 3-19, 3-24, 3-25, 3-34, 3-36, 3-61, 3-72, 3-76, 3-83, 3-93, 3-95, 3-98, 3-113, 4-1, 4-3, 4-6–4-12, 4-14, 4-16, 4-17, 4-20–4-33, 4-39–4-46, 4-48–4-52, 4-55–4-64, 4-66–4-76, 4-78, 4-82, 4-84, 4-86–4-89, 4-91, 4-93, 4-97–4-103, 4-108–4-115, 4-117–4-122, 4-124, 4-126, 4-127, 4-129–4-133, 4-135–4-157, 4-159–4-190, 4-192–4-197, 4-202, 4-203, 4-205–4-207, 4-209, 4-210, 4-218–4-221, 4-225–4-237, 4-239, 4-240, 4-242, 4-243, 4-245, 4-246, 4-248–4-250, 4-253–4-255, 4-257, 4-258, 4-262–4-264, 4-358, 4-362, 4-440, 5-4, 5-39, 5-73, 5-74, 5-117–5-120, 5-154, 5-155, 5-189, 5-250, 5-320, 5-327, 5-343, 5-350, 5-387–5-389, 5-394, 5-1169, 6-18, 6-41, 6-180, 7-2, 7-6, 7-7, 7-9, 7-10, 7-12–7-14, 7-16, 7-18, 7-21, 7-22, 7-24, 7-26, 7-29–7-35, 7-37–7-39, 7-41, 7-42, 7-58, 7-62, 7-65, 7-67, 7-85–7-87, 7-91, 7-99, 8-11, 8-13, 8-16, 8-19, 8-30, 8-32
- WTP facilities, 2-146, 2-297, 3-95, 4-25, 4-187
- WTP melter, 2-32, 2-128, 2-155, 4-221, 4-226, 4-2274–229, 4-231, 4-232, 4-234–4-237, 4-239, 4-240, 4-242, 4-243, 4-245, 4-246, 4-248–4-250, 4-253–4-255, 4-257, 4-258, 7-6, 7-35, 7-87, 8-19, 8-32
- WTP operation, 2-31, 2-76, 2-80, 2-84, 2-88, 2-93, 2-146, 2-147, 2-150, 2-153, 2-297, 3-15, 3-17, 4-21, 4-26, 4-30–4-33, 4-40, 4-42–4-44, 4-48, 4-115, 4-126, 4-130, 4-150, 7-6, 7-10, 7-24, 7-26, 7-31, 7-33–7-35, 7-67, 7-99
- WTP pretreatment, 1-6, 1-8, 1-31–1-35, 2-26–2-30, 2-68, 2-71, 2-75, 2-78, 2-79, 2-83, 2-87, 2-90, 2-91, 2-94, 2-96, 2-100, 2-103, 2-134–2-136, 2-299, 2-300, 4-219, 4-220, 5-39, 5-74, 5-120, 5-155, 5-189, 5-250, 7-24
- WTP vitrification, 1-19, 1-21, 1-30–1-32, 1-34, 2-1, 2-2, 2-59, 2-68, 2-71, 2-72, 2-75, 2-79, 2-83, 2-87, 2-91, 2-97, 2-100, 2-104, 2-126, 2-132, 2-159, 2-160, 2-163–

- 2-172, 2-314–2-317, 4-6–4-11, 4-20–4-25,
4-29–4-31, 4-40–4-46, 4-56–4-61, 4-68,
4-70–4-74, 4-76, 4-82, 4-84, 4-86–4-89,
4-91, 4-98–4-103, 4-110, 4-113, 4-115,
4-117, 4-118, 4-120, 4-122, 4-136, 4-138,
4-140, 4-142, 4-144, 4-146, 4-148, 4-162,
4-166, 4-168, 4-170, 4-173, 4-176, 4-178,
4-192–4-197, 4-202, 4-203, 4-205–4-207,
4-209, 4-210, 4-228, 4-230, 4-233, 4-236,
4-239, 4-242, 4-245, 4-262, 4-263, 4-440,
5-39, 5-73, 5-117–5-120, 5-154, 5-320,
5-327, 5-343, 5-350, 5-387–5-389, 5-1169,
7-65
- waste volume, 1-32, 1-34, 1-48, 2-15, 2-28,
2-31, 2-58, 2-68, 2-71, 2-75, 2-79, 2-83,
2-87, 2-89, 2-91, 2-95, 2-96, 2-98, 2-100,
2-101, 2-103, 2-136, 2-197, 2-208, 2-304,
2-313, 2-317, 2-318, 3-113, 3-115, 3-185,
4-218, 4-219, 4-226–4-258, 4-354–4-359,
4-363, 4-364, 4-432–4-436, 5-39, 5-44,
5-45, 5-74, 5-421, 6-33, 6-35, 6-37, 7-6,
7-15
- cumulative waste volume, 6-35, 6-36
- water, *see also* aquatic resource, groundwater,
surface water
- aquifer, 2-129, 2-145, 2-208, 2-209, 2-237,
2-245, 2-246, 2-309, 3-37, 3-49, 3-51,
3-52, 3-54, 3-55, 3-144, 3-147, 3-148,
3-150, 3-151, 5-2, 5-6, 5-31, 5-65, 5-110,
5-144, 5-180, 5-237, 5-296, 5-408, 5-431,
5-533, 5-571, 5-706, 5-979, 5-1008,
5-1038, 5-1065, 5-1171, 5-1193, 5-1202,
5-1203, 5-1231, 5-1240, 5-1241, 5-1271,
6-46, 6-71, 6-72, 6-81, 6-110, 6-112,
6-121, 6-150, 6-152, 7-15, 7-20, 7-75,
7-78, 7-82, 7-84, 7-103, 8-11
- aquitard, 3-37
- water quality, 2-131, 2-139, 2-149, 2-194,
2-208, 2-209, 2-237, 2-245, 2-246, 2-295,
2-307, 3-42, 3-43, 3-52, 3-144, 3-151,
4-71–4-74, 4-76–4-80, 4-391–4-393, 7-15,
8-2, 8-10, 8-11, 8-32
- water resource, 1-27, 1-47, 2-149, 2-163,
2-176, 2-177, 2-184, 2-185, 2-193, 2-194,
2-202, 3-1, 3-2, 3-38, 3-142, 4-66–4-68,
4-70–4-74, 4-76, 4-77–4-81, 4-293–4-295,
4-297, 4-298, 4-391–4-395, 4-448, 4-449,
6-3, 6-5, 6-19, 6-20, 7-1, 7-5, 7-7, 7-10,
7-15, 7-26, 7-28, 7-33, 7-66, 8-2, 8-10,
8-11
- water table, 1-27, 1-28, 2-304, 2-305, 3-38,
3-41, 3-45, 3-49–3-52, 3-54–3-56, 3-147,
3-148, 3-151, 4-61, 4-63, 4-69, 4-75, 4-78,
4-392, 5-2, 5-8, 5-42, 5-78, 5-124, 5-159,
5-1202, 5-1240
- water table elevation, 1-28, 3-45, 3-50, 3-51,
3-54
- water use, 2-146, 2-163, 2-176, 2-191, 2-202,
3-17, 3-52, 3-129, 3-151, 4-20–4-26, 4-28,
4-68–4-73, 4-75–4-81, 4-273, 4-274,
4-276, 4-293–4-298, 4-370–4-372, 4-391–
4-395, 4-444, 4-445, 5-313, 5-409, 5-1068,
5-1279, 6-19, 6-20, 6-178, 7-7, 8-11
- wetland, 2-149, 2-150, 2-164, 2-177, 2-185,
2-194, 2-203, 3-41, 3-56, 3-61, 3-64, 3-66,
3-144, 3-152, 3-154, 4-82, 4-83, 4-85–
4-87, 4-89–4-91, 4-93, 4-95, 4-96, 4-298,
4-300, 4-303, 4-397, 4-399, 4-450, 6-20,
8-2, 8-3, 8-10, 8-21
- White Bluffs Road, 3-74–3-76, 3-79, 4-97–
4-104, 4-106, 4-107, 6-24
- wind rose, 3-20, 3-131
- WIPP SEIS-II, 1-3, 1-44, 2-32, 2-118, 2-156,
4-222, 4-224
- WM PEIS, 1-3, 1-43, 1-44, 3-119, 3-120, 3-186,
3-187, 6-33, 6-34
- worker, 1-18, 1-43, 2-17, 2-35, 2-128, 2-129,
2-144, 2-151–2-154, 2-158, 2-168–2-170,
2-172, 2-178–2-181, 2-187–2-189, 2-195–
2-199, 2-205–2-207, 2-299, 2-302–2-304,
2-306, 2-321, 3-36, 3-83, 3-86, 3-88–3-90,
3-92–3-94, 3-111, 3-113, 3-141, 3-165–
3-169, 4-38, 4-56, 4-61, 4-63, 4-83, 4-108–
4-116, 4-121–4-124, 4-126, 4-127, 4-129,
4-131–4-134, 4-136, 4-138–4-142, 4-144–
4-150, 4-152–4-154, 4-157, 4-158, 4-160–
4-187, 4-189, 4-191–4-200, 4-262, 4-282,
4-287, 4-290, 4-291, 4-312, 4-314, 4-316,
4-317, 4-319–4-321, 4-323–4-332, 4-334–
4-336, 4-338, 4-339, 4-341, 4-378, 4-385,
4-387, 4-404–4-425, 4-427, 4-436, 4-437,
4-439, 4-454, 4-456–4-459, 4-463, 5-382,
5-383, 5-414, 5-415, 5-1162–5-1164,
6-25–6-35, 6-40–6-42, 6-178, 7-6, 7-21–
7-23, 7-29, 7-31, 7-32, 7-35, 7-56, 7-57,
7-60, 7-77, 7-78, 8-4, 8-24–8-26, *see also*
indirect job, workforce
- full-time equivalent (FTE), 2-150, 2-167,
2-172, 2-177, 2-186, 2-189, 2-204, 2-207,
4-107–4-133, 4-136, 4-138–4-142, 4-144–
4-150, 4-152–4-154, 4-157, 4-158, 4-160,
4-311, 4-312, 4-314, 4-316, 4-317, 4-320,
4-323, 4-403–4-406, 4-408, 4-409, 4-411–
4-414, 4-452, 4-453, 4-456, 4-457, 6-25–

6-27, 7-23, 7-34, 7-35, 7-43, 7-48, 7-53, 7-55
 involved worker, 2-153, 2-179, 2-196, 3-167, 4-132, 4-134, 4-136, 4-138, 4-140, 4-141, 4-144, 4-146, 4-148, 4-150, 4-153, 4-154, 4-157, 4-158, 4-160, 4-161, 4-316, 4-321, 4-324, 4-415, 6-27, 6-28
 noninvolved worker, 2-152, 2-153, 2-178, 2-179, 2-196, 4-36, 4-39–4-51, 4-132, 4-133, 4-136, 4-138, 4-140, 4-142, 4-144, 4-146, 4-148, 4-150, 4-153, 4-154, 4-157, 4-158, 4-160–4-162, 4-164–4-168, 4-170, 4-173, 4-176, 4-178, 4-180–4-185, 4-188, 4-281–4-283, 4-285, 4-316, 4-317, 4-320, 4-321, 4-324–4-332, 4-334, 4-378, 4-381, 4-382, 4-408, 4-410, 4-411, 4-415–4-421
 worker impact, 2-144, 2-168, 2-187, 2-205, 4-161, 4-320, 4-323, 4-324, 4-415
 worker safety and health, 2-144, 8-4, 8-24, 8-25
 workforce, 1-22, 1-51, 2-150, 2-167, 2-177, 2-186, 2-195, 2-204, 2-297, 2-300, 2-303, 3-1, 4-17, 4-69, 4-108–4-131, 4-295, 4-311–4-315, 4-392, 4-404–4-407, 4-452,

4-453, 6-26, 6-40, 6-42, 7-34, 7-42, *see also* indirect job, worker

X

x-ray, 2-55, 3-86, 3-114, 3-164
 xylene, 2-162, 2-183, 2-201, 2-233–2-235, 2-244, 2-292, 2-293, 4-37, 4-38, 4-281, 4-282, 4-285, 4-377, 4-378, 5-384, 5-385, 5-387–5-392, 5-416, 5-418, 5-419, 5-1163, 5-1164, 5-1166–5-1168, 5-1289, 5-1291, 7-20

Y

Yakama Nation, *see* American Indian
 Yucca Mountain, 1-15, 1-25, 1-27, 1-45, 8-18
Yucca Mountain EIS, 1-45

Z

zircaloy, 2-47
 zooplankton, 3-66

